

GREATER NEW YORK 1988 NUMISMATIC CONVENTION AUCTION #72



Public & Mail Bid
Auction Sale #72
May 1, 1988



NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

May 1, 1988

Leaves

Public Sale #72

1	68	\$270	\$125	137	-	\$50	199	-	\$350	286	-	\$100	425	-	\$275	460	-	\$50	502	-	\$25	702	-	\$60
2	69	\$240	\$50	138	-	\$60	200	-	\$230	287	-	\$70	426	-	\$180	461	*	\$175	503	-	\$275	703	-	\$185
3	70	\$260	\$270	139	-	\$60	201	-	\$140	288	-	\$80	427	-	\$610	462	-	\$120	504	-	\$145	704	-	\$95
4	71	\$210	\$400	143	-	\$80	202	-	\$75	289	-	\$80	427A	-	\$710	463	-	\$60	505	-	\$275	704A	-	\$310
5	74	\$200	\$40	145	-	\$60	203	-	\$30	290	-	\$260	427B	-	\$710	463A	-	\$90	506	-	\$130	705	-	\$125
6	75	\$190	\$65	147	-	\$60	204	-	\$40	291	-	\$50	428	-	\$60	464	-	\$150	507	-	\$120	707	-	\$85
7	76	\$70	\$30	148	-	\$50	205	-	\$30	292	-	\$50	429	-	\$95	465	-	\$170	508	-	\$20	708	-	\$75
10	77	\$150	\$20	149	-	\$50	206	-	\$50	295	-	\$10	430	-	\$575	466	-	\$170	509	-	\$170	715	-	\$400
11	79	\$85	\$250	150	-	\$30	207	-	\$30	297	-	\$40	431	-	\$140	467	-	\$200	510	-	\$120	716	-	\$60
12	80	\$55	\$20	151	-	\$35	211	-	\$50	299	-	\$55	432	-	\$775	468	-	\$130	511	-	\$85	717	-	\$200
17	81	\$180	\$40	153	-	\$40	214	-	\$40	300	-	\$60	433	-	\$270	469	-	\$115	512	-	\$110	718	-	\$70
19	83	\$45	\$200	156	-	\$95	218	-	\$35	301	-	\$50	434	-	\$170	470	-	\$125	513	-	\$85	720	-	\$375
20	84	\$120	\$65	158	-	\$90	243	-	\$175	302	-	\$340	435	-	\$55	471	-	\$90	514	-	\$170	722	-	\$80
21	85	\$50	\$50	161	-	\$75	244	-	\$45	303	-	\$200	435A	-	\$250	472	-	\$180	515	-	\$60	723	-	\$55
24	87	\$70	\$190	162	-	\$40	250	-	\$45	304	-	\$55	435B	-	\$60	473	-	\$475	516	-	\$110	724	-	\$80
25	90	\$40	\$20	163	-	\$25	251	-	\$320	306	-	\$220	435C	-	\$80	474	-	\$45	517	-	\$250	725	-	\$135
27	94	\$35	\$25	164	-	\$60	253	-	\$340	307	-	\$230	436	-	\$45	475	-	\$160	518	-	\$55	726	-	\$60
29	95	\$30	\$90	165	-	\$30	254	-	\$230	308	-	\$170	436A	-	\$40	476	-	\$250	519	-	\$160	727	-	\$55
33	97	\$50	\$250	166	-	\$190	255	-	\$35	309	-	\$110	437	-	\$50	477	-	\$75	520	-	\$75	728	-	\$280
35	98	\$50	\$80	167	-	\$45	256	-	\$475	310	-	\$60	438	-	\$230	478	-	\$45	520A	-	\$50	729	-	\$190
36	99	\$105	\$35	168	-	\$50	257	-	\$350	311	-	\$65	439	-	\$115	479	-	\$80	521	-	\$130	730	-	\$75
37	100	\$240	\$55	169	-	\$35	258	-	\$100	401	-	\$85	442	-	\$225	480	-	\$55	522	-	\$60	731	-	\$65
38	101	\$65	\$40	170	-	\$60	259	-	\$70	402	-	\$190	443	-	\$85	480A	-	\$55	523	-	\$280	734A	-	\$80
39	106	\$125	\$170	172	-	\$85	260	-	\$260	403	-	\$65	443A	-	\$30	481	-	\$75	524	-	\$375	734B	-	\$90
40	107	\$170	\$150	175	-	\$35	262	-	\$20	404	-	\$90	444	-	\$300	482	-	\$35	525	-	\$120	735	-	\$475
41	108	\$140	\$75	177	-	\$55	263	-	\$60	405	-	\$130	445	-	\$125	483	-	\$75	526	-	\$175	736	-	\$190
42	109	\$95	\$50	179	-	\$155	264	-	\$60	406	-	\$145	445A	-	\$120	484	-	\$80	527	-	\$190	738	-	\$55
43	110	\$85	\$60	180	-	\$110	266	-	\$15	407	-	\$170	445B	-	\$70	485	-	\$80	528	-	\$90	739	-	\$130
44	111	\$105	\$75	181	-	\$60	267	-	\$90	408	-	\$240	445C	-	\$75	485	-	\$80	529	-	\$70	740	-	\$55
47	113	\$80	\$350	182	-	\$115	268	-	\$180	409	-	\$480	446	-	\$95	487	-	\$81	530	-	\$250	742	-	\$55
49	115	\$160	\$110	183	-	\$40	269	-	\$15	410	-	\$140	448	-	\$575	488	-	\$125	531	-	\$120	743	-	\$110
50	116	\$100	\$30	184	-	\$65	270	-	\$60	411	-	\$90	449	-	\$210	489	-	\$80	532	-	\$115	743A	-	\$105
55	117	\$50	\$30	185	-	\$70	271	-	\$10	412	-	\$140	450	-	\$60	490	-	\$100	533	-	\$50	744	-	\$75
56	118	\$190	\$30	186	-	\$110	273	-	\$25	413	-	\$245	451	-	\$60	490A	-	\$85	534	-	\$105	744A	-	\$60
57	119	\$125	\$30	187	-	\$70	275	-	\$55	414	-	\$160	452	-	\$150	491	-	\$80	535	-	\$210	745	-	\$100
58	120	\$170	\$35	190	-	\$50	276	-	\$25	415	-	\$120	453	-	\$350	492	-	\$80	536	-	\$30	747A	-	\$675
59	121	\$125	\$30	191	-	\$40	277	-	\$35	416	-	\$145	454A	-	\$105	493	-	\$105	537	-	\$20	748	-	\$60
60	123	\$130	\$30	192	-	\$75	278	-	\$200	417	-	\$55	455	-	\$125	494	-	\$55	538	-	\$125	748A	-	\$2300
61	128	\$55	\$80	193	-	\$15	279	-	\$35	418	-	\$180	456	-	\$55	496	-	\$280	539	-	\$75	749	-	\$260
62	131	\$100	\$65	194	-	\$140	280	-	\$230	419	-	\$130	457	-	\$170	497	-	\$160	540	-	\$40	754	-	\$145
64	132	\$280	\$80	195	-	\$1100	281	-	\$30	420	-	\$625	457A	-	\$75	498	-	\$225	541	-	\$30	756	-	\$101
65	133	\$50	\$135	196	-	\$900	282	-	\$27	421	-	\$170	458	-	\$101	499	-	\$75	542	-	\$425	759	-	\$170
66	135	\$75	\$50	197	-	\$90	284	-	\$30	423	-	\$90	458A	-	\$30	500	-	\$145	543	-	\$65	760	-	\$220
67	136	\$60	\$60	198	-	\$220	285	-	\$140	424	-	\$130	459	-	\$40	501	-	\$75	544	-	\$145	761	-	\$460

Prices Realized
Mail Bids Sale #72

May 1, 1988

801	-	\$10	861	-	\$15	907	-	\$22	968	-	\$15	1021	-	\$35	1068	-	\$28	1120	-	\$35	1179	-	\$25	1505	-	\$16
803	-	\$75	852	-	\$12	910	-	\$10	969	-	\$15	1022	-	\$30	1069	-	\$60	1121	-	\$55	1180	-	\$30	1506	-	\$10
804	-	\$60	853	-	\$12	911	-	\$15	970	-	\$15	1023	-	\$22	1070	-	\$28	1122	-	\$41	1183	-	\$40	1507	-	\$13
805	-	\$25	854	-	\$12	912	-	\$18	971	-	\$35	1024	-	\$30	1071	-	\$25	1123	-	\$16	1184	-	\$35	1508	-	\$15
806	-	\$14	855	-	\$10	913	-	\$10	972	-	\$40	1025	-	\$20	1072	-	\$35	1124	-	\$25	1185	-	\$125	1509	-	\$15
808	-	\$18	856	-	\$12	914	-	\$12	974	-	\$10	1026	-	\$30	1073	-	\$30	1125	-	\$70	1186	-	\$23	1510	-	\$18
809	*	\$12	857	-	\$10	915	-	\$15	975	-	\$10	1027	-	\$45	1075	-	\$40	1129	-	\$20	1187	-	\$75	1511	-	\$12
810	-	\$17	858	-	\$10	916	-	\$20	976	-	\$10	1028	-	\$90	1074	-	\$15	1130	-	\$25	1188	-	\$50	1514	-	\$12
811	-	\$17	859	-	\$20	918	-	\$12	977	-	\$25	1029	-	\$45	1074	-	\$30	1131	-	\$45	1190	-	\$30	1514A	-	\$10
812	-	\$17	861	-	\$16	919	-	\$45	978	-	\$22	1030	-	\$40	1075	-	\$30	1132	-	\$60	1191	-	\$110	1515	-	\$12
813	-	\$17	862	-	\$51	919A	-	\$11	979	-	\$10	1030A	-	\$25	1076	-	\$25	1137	-	\$20	1193	-	\$80	1516	-	\$15
814	-	\$17	863	-	\$19	920	-	\$15	980	-	\$10	1032	-	\$22	1078	-	\$30	1134	-	\$25	1194	-	\$120	1516A	-	\$20
815	-	\$17	864	-	\$10	921	-	\$11	981	-	\$50	1033	-	\$55	1079	-	\$26	1135	-	\$25	1195	-	\$75	1517	-	\$18
816	-	\$20	865	-	\$20	922	-	\$15	982	-	\$10	1034	-	\$75	1080	-	\$30	1136	-	\$30	1196	-	\$110	1518	-	\$15
817	*	\$50	866	-	\$10	923	-	\$15	984	-	\$10	1035	-	\$150	1081	-	\$25	1137	-	\$75	1197	-	\$26	1519	-	\$17
817A	-	\$40	867	-	\$16	924	-	\$14	985	-	\$17	1036	-	\$40	1082	-	\$90	1139	-	\$30	1198	-	\$65	1520	-	\$12
818	-	\$20	868	-	\$25	926	-	\$20	986	-	\$17	1037	-	\$15	1083	-	\$65	1142	-	\$25	1199	-	\$33	1521	-	\$25
819	-	\$28	870	-	\$10	927	*	\$11	987	-	\$17	1038	-	\$15	1087	-	\$23	1145	-	\$25	1200	-	\$22	1522	-	\$10
820	-	\$25	871	-	\$17	928	-	\$15	988	-	\$18	1039	*	\$31	1088	-	\$28	1147	-	\$28	1201	-	\$30	1523	-	\$19
821	-	\$25	872	-	\$10	929	-	\$10	990	-	\$10	1040	-	\$40	1089	-	\$25	1148	-	\$24	1202	-	\$60	1525	-	\$15
822	-	\$17	874	-	\$18	930	-	\$10	991	-	\$13	1041	-	\$80	1090	-	\$25	1149	-	\$22	1203	-	\$95	1527	-	\$35
823	-	\$35	875	-	\$10	933	-	\$25	993	-	\$15	1042	-	\$80	1092	-	\$40	1150	-	\$18	1205	-	\$18	1528	-	\$10
824	-	\$17	876	-	\$10	934	-	\$10	995	-	\$12	1043	-	\$80	1093	-	\$24	1151	-	\$45	1206	-	\$30	1529	-	\$30
825	-	\$20	877	-	\$10	936	-	\$25	996	-	\$10	1044	-	\$60	1094	-	\$35	1154	-	\$30	1207	-	\$33	1530	-	\$27
826	-	\$18	878	-	\$17	939	-	\$25	997	-	\$28	1045	-	\$100	1095	-	\$70	1155	-	\$55	1208	-	\$21	1531	-	\$45
827	-	\$17	879	-	\$12	940	-	\$7	998	-	\$11	1046	-	\$45	1097	-	\$60	1156	-	\$22	1209	-	\$45	1532	-	\$18
828	-	\$30	880	-	\$10	940A	-	\$7	999	-	\$15	1047	-	\$55	1098	-	\$200	1157	-	\$26	1210	-	\$23	1534	-	\$15
829	*	\$11	881	-	\$10	941	-	\$15	1001	-	\$75	1048	-	\$50	1099	-	\$70	1158	-	\$26	1210A	-	\$35	1535	-	\$50
830	-	\$17	882	-	\$12	943	-	\$22	1002	-	\$5	1049	-	\$60	1100	-	\$55	1160	-	\$20	1211	-	\$30	1536	-	\$115
831	-	\$5	883	-	\$10	944	-	\$10	1003	-	\$100	1050	-	\$5	1101	-	\$105	1161	-	\$35	1212	-	\$20	1538	-	\$30
832	-	\$15	884	-	\$11	945	*	\$20	1004	-	\$32	1051	-	\$40	1101A	-	\$35	1162	-	\$30	1213	-	\$40	1540	-	\$15
833	-	\$5	885	-	\$25	948	-	\$30	1005	-	\$21	1052	-	\$75	1102	-	\$30	1163	-	\$145	1214	-	\$125	1542	-	\$18
834	-	\$15	886	-	\$18	949	-	\$12	1007	-	\$40	1053	-	\$21	1103A	-	\$38	1164	-	\$32	1215	-	\$50	1544	-	\$9
836	-	\$15	887	-	\$20	950	*	\$18	1008	-	\$40	1054	-	\$30	1104	-	\$50	1165	-	\$25	1216	-	\$30	1545	-	\$12
837	-	\$14	889	-	\$15	951	-	\$10	1009	-	\$80	1055	-	\$41	1105	-	\$45	1166	-	\$16	1218	-	\$50	1546	-	\$15
838	-	\$10	890	-	\$10	954	-	\$41	1010	-	\$85	1056	-	\$55	1106	-	\$50	1167	-	\$25	1219	-	\$80	1547	-	\$15
840	-	\$21	891	-	\$12	957	-	\$46	1011	-	\$40	1057	*	\$31	1107	-	\$30	1168	-	\$40	1220	-	\$50	1548	-	\$11
841	-	\$22	893	-	\$15	958	-	\$12	1012	-	\$90	1058	-	\$85	1108	-	\$20	1169	-	\$120	1221	-	\$55	1549	-	\$11
842	-	\$12	894	-	\$15	959	-	\$22	1013	-	\$90	1059	-	\$110	1109	-	\$23	1170	-	\$28	1223	-	\$50	1551	-	\$15
843	-	\$25	895	-	\$18	960	-	\$23	1014	-	\$80	1060	-	\$65	1110	-	\$23	1171	-	\$120	1224	-	\$40			
844	-	\$18	896	-	\$25	961	-	\$28	1015	*	\$35	1061	-	\$120	1112	-	\$35	1172	-	\$30	1226	-	\$65			
845	-	\$10	897	-	\$12	962	-	\$12	1016	-	\$45	1062	*	\$11	1114	-	\$33	1173	-	\$40	1500	-	\$10			
846	-	\$10	900	-	\$10	963	-	\$15	1017	-	\$96	1063	-	\$20	1115	-	\$61	1174	-	\$25	1501	-	\$11			

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) NASCA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A NASCA auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of NASCA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. NASCA reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by NASCA shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a NASCA bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as NASCA alone shall elect. The participant in a NASCA auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) NASCA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) NASCA has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of any dispute, the decision of the auctioneer is final.

GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. NASCA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or forty-five days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (45 days after the sale), notify NASCA of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of litigation the plaintiff shall pay NASCA's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the prime rate at Morgan Guaranty Trust Company from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable here to NASCA apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) NASCA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to NASCA in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No payments will be received by NASCA in the form of credit cards for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to NASCA.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800 - 622-1880. NY residents call 212 - 943-1880, or 212 - 908-4006.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

Date Received: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please give two numismatic and one bank reference.

[illegible]

please sign

Toll-Free 800-622-1880 NY residents
Call 212 - 943-1880

AUCTION BID SHEET

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]



NASCA

Proudly Presents

GREATER NEW YORK 1988 NUMISMATIC CONVENTION AUCTION #72

featuring
**U.S. AND FOREIGN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS,
JUDAICA, SOUVENIR SPOONS AND
RELATED ITEMS.**

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION

**This Sale will be held
in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention**

SUNDAY

MAY 1, 1988 at 12 Noon

THE OMNI PARK CENTRAL HOTEL

**7th Avenue and 56th Street
New York City**

Auctioneer: Norman Scrivener #695072

Catalogued by
**PAUL J. BOSCO
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH**

NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 — Suite 271
Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212 - 943-1880

© Copyright 1988 by NASCA Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., all rights reserved

Catalogue Price \$10

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway (near Bowling Green), New York City on the following days:

Monday, April 25, Tuesday, April 26 and Wednesday, April 27 from 10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. **by appointment only.**

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE SHOW

All lots will be available for viewing during the show on the following days: Thursday, April 28 (10 A.M. - 6 P.M.), Friday, April 29 (10:30 A.M. - 6 P.M.), Saturday, April 30 (10 A.M. - 5 P.M.), Sunday, May 1 (10 A.M. - 12 NOON).

While the bulk of the items in this sale are unreserved, items indicated with "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, items printed (★\$25-40) are reserved at \$25 by the consignor. Items printed as (\$25-50) or (\$25-Up) merely indicate our best opinion as to what the lots may bring.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to bids from others. NASCA has advanced money to consignors where requested. In addition, NASCA has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PUBLIC SESSION

JUDAICA	1 - 312
COINS	1 - 34
MEDALS FROM ISRAEL	35 - 115
JUDAIC MEDALS FROM THE U.S.	116 - 202
JUDAIC MEDALS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES	203 - 226
JUDAIC MEDALS IN GOLD	227 - 249
CLASSIC, EARLY JUDAIC MEDALS	250 - 283
JUDAIC PAPER ITEMS	284 - 301
ASSORTED JUDAICA	302 - 311
U.S. TOKENS	401 - 428
U.S. MEDALS	429 - 534
AMERICAN HEREDITARY SOCIETIES	530 - 534
ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MILITARY ITEMS	535 - 546
PRINT OF FRANZ JOSEF	545
PRINT OF GUSTAVUS V	546
WORLD MEDALS	701 - 761

MAIL BID ONLY

(Closes 4 P.M. Monday, May 2, 1988)

SOUVENIR SPOONS	801 - 999
U.S. TOKENS	1001 - 1035
U.S. MEDALS	1036 - 1163
WORLD MEDALS	1164 - 1227
SOUVENIR SPOONS	1500 - 1561

PUBLIC SESSION

LOTS 1 - 761

SUNDAY, MAY 1st, 1988

12:00 Noon

MEDALS, TOKENS & JUDAICA

COINS OF ISRAEL

- 1 **1927-46. Palestine Mandate coinage. COMPLETE set.** Several Unc., else a VF set. (**\$250-350**)
Mounted in an attractive blue Israeli-made album, one denomination to a page. Uncirculated coins include 1 Mil 1937 (spotted), '43 & '46; 2 Mils 1946. The rest are fairly well matched, without problems on the key dates. 1985 Krause-Mishler catalog value easily exceeds \$1000.
- 2 **1958. 5 Pounds.** 10th Anniversary, Menorah. The rare **PROOF**, in olive-wood box. (**\$200-300**)
- 3 **1963. 5 Pounds.** 15th Anniversary, Seafaring. **Proof. (Photo)** (**\$325-425**)
- 4 **1963. 5 Pounds, Seafaring. Unc.** (**\$225-300**)
- 5 **As last. Unc.** (**\$225-300**)
- 6 **1959-62, 1964-67. 5 Pounds.** All **Proof. 8 different.** (**\$300-500**)
These coins have fallen considerably (e.g. 1977 Krause-Mishler prices total \$1250) and may now be undervalued.
- 7 **1959,62,65,66,67. 5 Pounds. Proof. 5 coins.** (**\$100-150**)
- 8 **1958-62, 1964-67. 5 Pounds. Unc. 9 different.** (**\$200-300**)
Excepting 1958, mintages are only 10,000-34,000. A decade ago, the 1977 KM catalog valued these at prices totaling \$753.50. Frankly, we expect most of these coins will be sold to Europeans.
- 9 **As last, but two extra coins.** (**\$225-325**)
Includes the 9 Unc. coins, plus Proof 1967 and a pretender-Proof 1958 in olive-wood box.
- 10 **1968-74. 10 Pounds. 1975-77. 25 Pounds. 1978. 50 Pounds.** All are Anniversary coins. One of each year in **Unc.** and another in **Proof. 24 coins.** (**\$175-250**)
There is an extra coin for 1969 and 1971, these being major varieties. All, of course, are silver crowns.
- 11 **1968-74. 10 Pounds.** Anniversary coins. Each year in **Unc.** and in **Proof**, plus a variety (Unc.) for both 1969 & 1971. **16 different.** (**\$125-175**)
- 12 **1969-74. 10 Pounds.** Anniversary coins. **Unc. & Proof.** One duplicate. **13 coins.** (**\$90-120**)
- 13 **1967(5), 1971(6), 1974(4). 10(11), 25(4) Pounds.** Special commemoratives (Victory, Freedom & Ben-Gurion). Assorted **Unc.(8) and Proof(7). 15 Pcs.** (**\$100-150**)

PURIM COINS

- 14 **(1961, 1962). ½ Shekel.** Each year in **Unc. & Proof. 4 coins.** (**\$50-75**)
- 15 **Dealer lot of Purim coins.** (**\$60-80**)
½ Shekel 1961 Unc. (2) and Proof (scarce, 2 pieces); 1962 Proof.

HANUKKAH COINS

- 16 **1958-63. Pound.** Complete set in **Unc. & Proof** (one of each). **12 coins.** (**\$250-350**)
Includes the rare issue for Henrietta Szold. All are low-mintage coins. 1977 KM value was near \$1600; today it is down 75%.
- 17 **As last, but missing two coins.** (**\$225-325**)
Lacks the 1958 Unc. and 1961 Unc., but includes both Unc. and Proof of the rare Henrietta Szold.
- 18 **1972-73. 5 Pounds. 1974-77. 10 Pounds. 1978. 25 Pounds. 1979. 100 Pounds. 1980. Sheqel.** Each year in both **Unc. and Proof. 18 different.** (**\$125-200**)
All but two types (4 coins) are crown-sized silver coins.
- 19 **1972-73. 5 Pounds. 1974-77. 10 Pounds.** Each year in **Unc. and Proof** (1977 in Unc. only). **11 different.** (**\$80-120**)

PIDYON HABEN COINS

- 20 **1970-74. 10 Pounds. 1975-77. 25 Pounds.** Each year in both **Unc. and Proof**, plus a variety (Unc.) of 1972. **19 different.** (**\$150-225**)
- 21 **1970-74. 10 Pounds.** Each year in both **Unc. and Proof**, plus two others. **12 coins.** (**\$80-100**)
The Unc. 1972 is the No Star variety, and there is a duplicate. There is also a Proof 1975 25 Pounds.

- 22 **1970-77. Pidyon HaBen presentation sets. 9 sets (45 coins). Unc.** (**\$300-Up**)
Includes two 1970 sets, one in the standard presentation box and one in the olive-wood case sometimes used. The 1971-76 sets are standard boxes; the 1977 is olive-wood.
The Pidyon HaBen ritual dates to biblical times; by it, a father "redeems" his first-born son (on the 31st day after birth). Five silver coins are required.

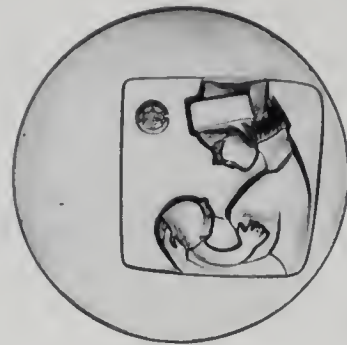
- 23 A **1974. Pidyon HaBen 5-Pc presentation set in olive-wood case. Plus 7 other Unc. & Proof 5 & 10 Pound coins.** (**\$125-150**)

TRADE COINS (SETS)

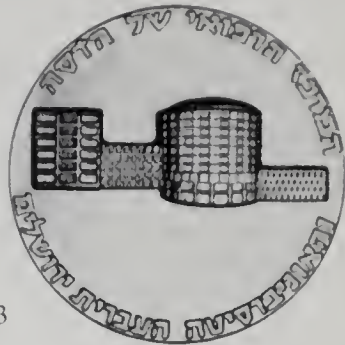
- 24 **1949. Bank Leumi 10-Coin mint set.** So-called "Muffin-tin set". **Rare.** (**\$100-200**)
The 1949 25 Mills is a whizzed coin. KM (1985 edition) prices this at \$250.
- 25 **(1962). IGCMC 16-piece trade coin set.** (**\$50-75**)
In deluxe blue holder of issue.
- 26 **(1963). IGCMC 18-piece trade coin set.** (**\$50-75**)
Similar to last, with two more coins. Both include the 1949 coins, including silver.



3



43



46



59



107



81



107

- 27 **1963.** Official mint set in **plain white card** (2000 issued thus). KM = \$125. (\$50-75)
- 28 As last. (\$50-75)
- 29 **1949-57.** 14 different Unc. coins. Private set in blue card. (\$50-75)
Scarce set. The 1949 25 Mills is Unc., altho bagmarked.
- 30 As last. (\$50-75)
- 31 As last, (1957) 10 Prutah is Circulated. (\$45-70)
- 32 **1949.** Sets including silver coins. **3 sets.** (\$75-100)
Two sets have only the two silver coins of this year (Unc.) The third has all the 1949 coins, with the 25 Mills circulated and whizzed and the 50 Prutah EF, the balance Unc; this set is in a star-shaped custom lucite (gold print on black) holder.
- 33 **1963. IGCMC mint sets.** One with inverted 1 Agora. **4 sets.** (\$50-75)
Also in the lot, 5 similar sets, IGCMC issues, but circulated coins.
- 34 Trade coin sets, assorted private issues. **10 sets.** (\$200-300)
Some coins are circulated. Pieces date back to 1949—both silvers are included in one set. A 1967 Victory set, partly philatelic and rather pretty, is included.

JUDAIC MEDALS

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT ISSUES

N.B. ALL MEDALS ARE IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RARE IGCMC LOGO

- 35 **N.d. IGCMG Logo.** 98mm cast brass. **RARE.** (\$50-150)
A circular brass casting of the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation's logo, with cut-out fields and polished finish. 4mm thick. Only a few were ordered by the IGCMC and distribution was not general. Rather attractive.
- 36 **1959-71. 59mm silver medals.** Haffner SM-2a,24a,28a & 46a. **4 different.** (\$200-300)
1959 Valour, 1963 Ghetto Uprisings, 1963 First Settlers, and 1971 Knesset.
- 37 **1959-73. Silver medals, 35mm and larger. Many with \$100-150 auction records. 22 different.** (\$300-500)
*Haffner SM 2b,3a,4a,6b,7a,8,14b,15b (1962 Shavit, sold for \$140 in our 1978 Rapoport auction—as did SM-15b and SM-16a), 16a, 29b, 30b (Rapoport = \$140), 31b,37a,38a,39a,42a,43a,44a,45a,46c,47a,48a.
In our April, 1977 Rapoport auction, five of these medals sold for \$140. In some cases, duplicates in the sale realized \$130-140, and most had both strong book and floor bids. Our estimate of \$15-25 apiece is a saddening but accurate reflection of the current undervaluation of Israel medals.*
- 38 **1959-70. Silver medals.** 35mm(5), 45mm(2). SM-2b,3a,4a,8,16a,39a, 43a. **7 different.** (\$80-120)
- 39 **1959-64. Israel Gov't medals.** All 35mm silver. **12 different.** (\$150-200)
1959: Harp Competition, B'nai B'rith/10th Anniversary, & Tel Aviv; 1960: Local Authorities; 1961: Books, Pablo Casals & Shavit Til; 1962: Kadman Museum, Masada; 1964: S.S. Shalom, Immigrant Runners. All in original cardboard boxes.
- 40 **1959-64. Israel Gov't medals.** All 35mm silver. **9 different, 1-3 each, totalling 18 Pcs.** (\$200-300)
Includes 3 Pablo Casals Int'l Cello Competition. All in original cardboard boxes.

- 41 **1959-73.** Bronze (a few Tombac) medals, 59mm(30), 45mm(2). **32 different.** (\$150-300)
Many of these have realized from \$35 to \$66 (1964 Chess Olympics) each in our past auctions. A fine starter collection.
- 42 **1959-70.** Bronze medals, 59mm. Duplicates of the last lot. **19 different.** (\$75-125)

RARE HADASSAH HOSPITAL VARIETY

- 43 **1960. Hadassah Hospital.** 35mm silver. Haffner SM-5a, the **rare variety without inscription** under the building. Mintage only 1350. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Realized \$320 in our 4/77 auction.
- 44 **1960. Hadassah Hospital.** 35mm silver and 59mm bronze. SM-5b,5. **2 Pcs.** (\$75-100)
- 45 **1960. Bar-Cochba.** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-6,6a,6b. **3 Pcs.** (\$100-150)
Highly important archaeological medals! In 1960 a team discovered a papyrus bundle containing letters of Bar-Cochba, who led the Second Revolt against the Romans. Archaeological scenes dominate obverse and reverse.
- 46 **1961. Pablo Casals (Third Cello Competition).** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-13,13a,13b. (Photo) (\$200-300)
Very popular medals, both as Judaica and among collectors of Music medals. These are also quite scarce, mintages being only 1120, 1850 and (bronze) 2748. In our 4/77 Rapoport auction, the set (lot 102) realized \$450, and a single 35mm silver (lot 103) made \$150.

RARE BIBLE MEDALS

- 47 **1961. Second International Bible Competition.** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-14,14a,14b. **3 Pcs.** (\$150-200)
Mintages comparable to the Casals set. In fact, these brought the same \$450 price in the 4/77 auction.

RARE SPACE MEDALS

- 48 **1962. Shavit.** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-15,15a,15b. **3 Pcs.** (\$250-500)
Mintages comparable to the two preceding lots (1129, 2376 & 1998). Shavit is the Hebrew word for comet. The medal refers to Israel's launch of a solid-fuel rocket, the 7th nation in the Space Race. NASCA 4/77 = \$500.

MINTAGE 764 PIECES!

- 49 **1963. United Jewish Appeal, 25th Anniversary.** 59mm silver and bronze (full set). SM-22,22a. (\$125-300)
The silver (mintage 764) is one the keys of the entire Israel medals series, as well as a very important Judaic medal (also a ship medal). NASCA 4/77 = \$1100.

CLASSIC SHIP MEDAL

- 50 **1964. S.S. Shalom.** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-30,30a,30b. **3 Pcs.** (\$150-200)
Pictures Israel's proud new ship and, on the medal's flip side, an ancient ship from King Solomon's navy. The silvers with miniscule issues of 1170 and 1909 pieces. NASCA 4/77 = \$450.

The EXODUS Medal

- 51 **1964. First Immigrant Blockade Runners.** 59mm silver and bronze, and 35mm silver (full set). SM-31,31a,31b. **3 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
Map of the Mediteranean showing ship routes to Palestine/a ship breaking through barbed wire; a welcoming crowd waves to it. Issued for the 20th anniversary of the rescue ships that put ashore the first "illegals" of the State of Israel. Signally important ship medals.

- 52 **1964. Histadrut Israel.** 59mm bronze. SM-32. Only 1584 struck. (\$50-150)

The scarcest of the regular 59mm bronze State medals. NASCA 4/77 realized \$190 & \$160, altho auction records to \$240 exist.

- 53 As last. (\$50-150)

- 54 **1967. Jewish Legion.** 45mm silver and 59mm tombac (full set). SM-40,40a. Scarce. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)

An artistically interesting medal which pictures a soldier watering a sapling from his helmet. Issued as the government's tribute to the first Judeans, a fighting unit of the British Expeditionary Force, which in 1917 became the 39th Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers. The Jewish Legion was disbanded by the the British Mandatory government in Palestine but later became the Haganah (the underground forces during the Palestine Mandate period), and then the Jewish brigade in WW2. NASCA 4/77 = \$250.

- 55 As last (2 Pcs). (\$100-200)

LIBERATION MEDALS

- 56 **(FIRST SERIES) 1958.** 27mm GOLD (15gms), in inscribed blue purse of issue. (\$225-275)

- 57 **1958. Liberation.** 38mm silver (SM-1a), 2 pieces, plus 3 patterns in bronze. (\$100-200)

The bronze patterns are rare strikings in 42mm and 45mm, and a very rare 44mm bronze shell of the reverse.

- 58 **(SECOND SERIES) 1961.** 61mm silver. Obverse and reverse struck separately on thinner planchets. SM-1g. VERY RARE. A hairline scratch on each. (\$300-500)

Mintage 386 Pieces!

- 59 **1961.** 61mm silver, variety (SM-1f) with "polished plugs". RARE. (Photo) (\$150-300)

NASCA 4/77 = \$390. This variety was created when restrikes of the sold-out medal were made from the already canceled dies. The obverse and reverse dies were drilled in the left and right fields, so the restrikes came out of the press with "balloons" in the fields. These were polished off. As the restrikes are a very distinct variety, collectors possessing originals also wanted them—and those with restrikes still needed originals. As the restrikes, created for late subscribers, were the rarer and more valuable, the prophesy was fulfilled: the last were first.

- 60 As last. (\$150-300)

- 61 As last, but the bronze issue (SM-1e). Mintage 533. (\$50-150)
NASCA 4/77 = \$175 & \$185.

- 62 As last, bronze, unpolished plugs. VERY RARE. (\$100-up)

There is a prominent raised lump in each place where the "polished plugs" variety shows circles. The detail is superior, due to the lack of polishing.

- 63 **1958-63. Liberation.** Second series. Group of 8 pieces. (\$100-150)

1958 61mm copper (SM-1b), 4 Pcs; 1963 61mm silver (2 pieces), SM-1c; 1961 35mm silver (SM-1d), 2 Pcs.

- 64 **(THIRD SERIES). 1971.** Cased set of 19, 22 & 27mm GOLD (5, 8 & 15gms, 18K). SM-21e,f,g. (\$300-400)

- 65 **1962-65. Liberation.** Third series. Group of 10 pieces. (\$75-125)

1962 59mm bronze and silver, SM-21,21a; 35mm silver, 2 pieces, SM-21b; 19mm silver, 2 pieces, SM-21c, plus two more in keyrings (SM-21d); 1965 22mm brass, SM-21h(scarce), 2 pieces.

MASADA MEDALS

- 66 **1977. Masada.** 22mm GOLD (14K, 7gms). Olive-wood case of issue (\$100-150)

- 67 **1964-77.** Masada medals, Government issues. SM-35(2),a,c,d,f(2),g,h 3 in silver. 9 Pcs. (\$75-150)

- 68 (Private issue). **1964. Masada.** 25mm GOLD (24K, 10gms), by ISNUMAT. (\$125-150)

- 69 **1964-83.** Private Masada medals, including 1983 AINA Tour and 3 silvers. 2 duplicates. 7 Pcs. (\$50-75)

ISNUMAT 1964 52mm & 38mm(2) silver, attractive pieces; Morris Cernillo World Evangelism promotion issue (2); etc.

BAR-MITZVAH MEDALS

- 70 **1961.** Bar-Mitzvah. 19, 22 & 27mm GOLD (5, 8 & 15gms, 18K). SM-12g,h,j. In lovely case of issue. (\$300-400)

- 71 As last, but larger case, with the three GOLD medals and also 59mm silver and bronze, plus 35mm silver. 6 medals. (\$375-500)

- 72 (1965-66). Coin-medals of the **Historical Cities in Israel.** 45mm bronze and silver (.935) pairs, for each of 9 cities. IGCMC issue. Original album. FDC. 18 medals. (\$250-400)

Each medal's obverse has the city name in Hebrew and English, and a modern design (Lod = airplane, Jaffa = whale...) The reverses reproduce ancient coins from each city. An exceptional medallion series of the highest production standards. The silvers contain 13 troy ounces (pure).

- 73 **1961(9), 1971(2).** Group of Government-issued Masada medals, several silver. 11 Pcs. (\$125-175)

59mm bronze Small Tribes reverse (SM-12), Large Tribes (SM-12a) and another 12a, embedded in lucite; 59mm silver in nice case of issue; 19mm silver, with and without "kaf", SM-12d,12e, 2 of each, plus a 12d in keyring (= SM-12f); 1971 45mm tombak & silver, SM-12k,12m.

ISRAEL GOV'T MEDALS COMMISSIONED FOR CEREMONIAL DISTRIBUTION

N.b. Many of these highly desirable—often scarce or rare—medals are actually inscribed "Presented by the GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL", or its equivalent.

- 74 **1959. B'nai B'rith.** 61mm copper. Haffner CM-1. Only 197 minted. RARE. (\$50-100)

- 75 **1959. First Harp Competition.** 59mm bronze (mintage 200) and tombak (unknown mintage). **1973. 5th Harp Competition.** 59mm bronze. CM-2a, 2d, 56. All Scarce or rare. 3 Pcs. (\$75-125)

In our 4/77 auction a pair of 1959 bronzes brought \$120 each; the tombak and 1973 pieces were not represented.

- 76 **1963. Armed Forces Remembrance Day.** 59mm bronze. CM-11a. Plus same, **1969**, in tombak (CM-11b). 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

The first with a high mintage of 6996, but only available from the estates of recipients and usually considered rare; the second with a mintage of 1190. Each realized \$55 in our 4/77 auction.

- 77 **1969.** As last, 59mm tombak. CM-11b. (\$25-50)

- 78 **1965. Hebrew University.** 59mm silver and bronze. CM-21,21a. (\$50-75)

One of Only 60 Struck!

- 79 **1970. Dr. David de Sola Pool.** 59mm silver (mintage 60!) and tombak (mintage 400). CM-42,42a. (\$100-250)

Issued at the behest of Congregation Shearith Israel (New York) to honor the doctor's 85th birthday; he joined the congregation in 1907. At one time the silver medal—engraved by Karen Worth—might have fetched \$500.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 80 **1973. Second International Conference of Jewish Lawyers & Jurists.** 59mm tombak. CM-58. 1000 struck. **(\$25-50)**
NASCA 4/77 \$45.
- 81 **1973. Maariv Daily (newspaper).** 35mm silver. CM-59. 750 minted. **(Photo)** **(\$50-100)**
On its 25th anniversary. NASCA 4/77 \$140.
- 82 **1973. Nature Reserves Authority, 10th Anniversary.** 45mm silver. CM-60. Scarce. **(\$40-60)**
- 83 **1964-75. Collection of Commissioned (presentation) Medals.** A few silver. **30 different.** **(\$300-400)**
CM-17, 17a, 20, 22, 22a, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 34a-e, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44a, 50a, 53, 56, 66, 68, 68c, 70, 71.
- 84 **1965-74. Duplicates of the last lot, including a ship medal in silver.** All but one different. **12 Pcs.** **(\$75-125)**

PRESENTATION MEDALS

- 85 **1966. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, 30th Anniversary.** 59mm silver and bronze. PM-6. **(\$75-125)**
Conjoined busts of Bronislaw Huberman & Arturo Toscanini/top of bass, and horn.
- 86 **1960-66. Four different Presentation Medals, and two duplicates.** **6 Pcs.** **(\$75-150)**
Nahariya 1960, 59mm bronze(2); Hebrew U., Hadassah School of Dentistry, PM-5, 38mm bronze(2), uncommon; 1966 Israel Inst. of Petroleum, PM-7, 59mm bronze; 1961 TSVA Haganah, 38mm silver.
- 87 **1961. TSVA Haganah.** 38mm silver and bronze, and 27mm **GOLD** (11.81gms). **(\$150-200)**

GOV'T MEDALS—EVENTS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS

- 88 **1970. Nuclear Reactor (Negev Desert) Presentation medal.** 59mm tombak. Haffner EP-3. Scarce. **(\$50-75)**
Pictures a camel in the desert, the nuclear plant in the distance.
- 89 **1960. B'nai B'roth Martyrs Forest/Jewish National fund.** Large 6-sided bronze. EP-7. **(\$35-65)**
- 90 **1956. Haifa Soap Co.** 30mm aluminum token. EP-21. Rare. Only **Fine.** **(\$25-35)**
Not a government issue.
- 91 **1970. Israel Firefighting Service, presentation medal.** 60mm tombac. EP-30. Very Scarce. **(\$50-75)**
NASCA 4/77 = \$60.
- 92 **N.d. Jewish National Fund, President's Presentation medal.** 60mm tombac. EP-35. **(\$50-100)**
Stylized trees in ploughed field/natural tree. By its nature a very important Judaic medal. NASCA 4/77 = \$100 & \$155.
- 93 **Judaica Collectors Circle.** 33mm bronze and silver. EP-36A, 36B. **(\$50-100)**
The topicality of this society issue, which pictures two men—presumably bidders—wailing before a wall, should inspire suicidal competition on the auction room floor.
- 94 **1968. Tabira Stamp Exhibition.** 45mm tombac. EP-56e. Uncommon. **(\$35-65)**
Pictures a lion holding a stamp, on which is a scene from the town of Tabira. NASCA 4/77 = \$65.

- 95 **1960's-'70's. Collection of Events & Public Affairs medals. Interesting lot of 17 different.** **(\$100-300)**

EP-5, 19, 20, 26a&b, 32, 33, 44b&c, 46, 52, 54, 55b, 58, 61, 65a&b. A number of these brought \$45 in our auction of the Rapoport collection, e.g. 1968 Haifa Port, 1968 Tel Aviv Trade Fair, 1970 Mikveh (\$50), 1971 Volcani (\$55), 1971 Bible Prophecy, Israel Anti-Cancer Society (EP-26a&b, \$40 & \$45), etc. The scarce 1969 Jerusalem Election token is included.

Shrewd collectors will carefully weigh this superior lot of presently under-appreciated medals.

- 96 **CITY, MUNICIPALITY & SETTLEMENT MEDALS.** Base metals, 30-60mm, some silvered, some looped. **7 different.** **(\$25-50)**

Haffner CM-4, 5, 21, 22, 25, P3, P7. Bat Yam to her 1) admirers and 2) soldiers, plus a 60mm uniface medal for this town established in 1925; 4) Kiryat Motzkin; 5) Netivot, Local Council; 6) Lod, 18th Anniversary of Liberation; 7) Kiryat Ono, 60mm, pictures town crest. Unusual lot of hard-to-find medals.

- 97 **1960's-1970's. Military medals.** 22-59mm (many large), **9 in SILVER.** **44 different.** **(\$200-400)**

A wonderful collection with many scarce pieces. Many are government pieces, and quite a few of these are 59mm (including a 1967 Six Day Victory medal in silver). One interesting piece was given to officers for the Suez crossing, which is symbolically and cartographically depicted. Some cast pieces may be especially rare.

- 98 **ISRAEL SPORTS MEDALS. 1964-71.** Varied sizes, shapes and metals, some bimetallic, one silver. **15 different.** **(\$75-150)**

Haffner SM-2, 3b, 3c, 5a, 6a, 6c, 7, 9a, 9b, 9c, 15b1, 15b2, 16a, 16b, and one unlisted. Various sports are represented, as well as five medals for the Maccabiah Olympics. The 1970 Chess medal realized \$60 in our 4/77 auction.

- 99 **1959-63, '65-69. Israel Chess Championship.** 24mm pins, one per year. Silvered. **10 different.** **(\$30-50)**

- 100 **N.d.-1968. Collection of Pins.** **73 different.** **(\$50-100)**

Collected in Israel, supposedly 20 years ago and more. Government and civilian organizations, hospitals, golf club, municipalities, commemoratives...

- 101 **ISRAEL SPORTING & MARCHING MEDALS. 1960-71.** **19 Pcs,** one duplicate. **(\$35-50)**

Haffner GSM-14, 26, 36, 91, 92, 94, 112, 113, 113, 117, 119, 121, 123, 128, 129, 130, 134, and unlisted pieces from 1960 Zahal march and 1962 Zahal walk.

- 102 **N.d. Harry Truman.** 60mm bronze, 35mm silver. Depicts **Statue of Liberty.** **2 Pcs.** **(\$75-100)**

Accoladed busts of the American President and A.H. Silver/Statue; to left, menorah, inscription and UN symbol.

- 103 **1966. Kennedy memorial, Jerusalem.** 60mm bronze & 35mm silver. JFK bust/monument. **2 Pcs.** **(\$50-75)**

- 104 **N.d. Hanna Rubina, First Lady of Israeli Theatre.** 59mm brass (slight reverse tarnish) and 59mm silver-plated. Bust/Habima Theatre building. **2 Pcs.** **(\$40-60)**

- 105 **1966. Ben-Gurion.** 60mm copper (2, 6mm thick), 60mm silver and 35mm silver (2). All with portrait. **5 different.** **(\$80-120)**

- 106 **1960's-1973. Medals made in Israel, specifically Judaic.** **4 in silver.** **32 different.** **(\$150-300)**

Personages: Herzl(4), Jabotinsky(3), Golda Meir(2), Dr. Hillel Silver(2), Avraham Kranizi(2), and others. Various organizational and historical medals. 10 large medals (approx. 60mm). Mostly \$7.50-\$20 medals make up the lot, our estimate anticipating wholesale bidding.

Very Rare "Yair" Commemorative

- 107 **1962.** Avraham Stern, freedom fighter. 61mm bronze, by "Judaica". **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$125-150)

Shoulder-length bust with cravat; laurel branch/Hebrew-inscribed scroll. Obverse and reverse legends in English and Hebrew. Stern (pseudonym "Yair"), 1907-42, left the Irgun Tzevai Leumi in 1939 and formed the underground LoHame Herut Israel (called the "S. Gang" by the British). Expressing his nationalism by sabotage, etc., he was killed while being arrested by British police. Our consignor distinguishes this medal, among the 1000 or so in this auction, with the comment: "This is probably the most rare of all Medals made in Israel." The estimate is made accordingly.

- 108 **1963.** Israel Aviation Industries. 59mm bronze. Haffner EP-27,28. **2 different.** (\$50-75)

1) Israel Aviation Industries, 10th Anniversary, 1963. Plane over aircraft factory/ large "10" and logo; 2) IAI Employees medal. Logo & inscription/two employees; Phantom jet taking off in background. #2 cost consignor \$30.

- 109 **N.d. (1967).** Victory Postage Stamps, **struck in silver.** Actual size; 88gms total weight. Very lovely case. (\$50-100)
0.15, 0.40 & 0.80 denominations. All rectangular. Made in Germany by authority of the Israel Post Office. One of our consignor's favorites!

- 110 **N.d. "Israel's Fight for Freedom",** set of 6 silver medals. Each 36mm, .925. Custom plastic holder. **Prooflike.** (\$65-100)
Ben-Gurion, Herzl, Weizmann, Anne Frank, Jabotinsky—these all with a portrait—and one for Peace. Attractive reverse types, *altho* one is repeated three times. Rather low relief. Made in Germany??

- 111 **1960's-'70's.** Catch-all lot of medals made in Israel. **4 silver. 11 different.** (\$90-120)
Pair of State medals in silver; two silvers (38mm, 58mm) with nice cityview of Jerusalem; several 59-60mm bronzes; two different sets (each counted as one "medal") of small medals encased with stamps (1968); etc.

The Roaring Lion of Shema

- 112 **N.d.-1979.** The Roaring Lion of Shema, a small collection. **7 different items.** (\$75-150)

A design which appears on a seal, 8th Century B.C., inscribed "Belonging to Shema, Servant of Jeroboam". Included are a 2x3" oval paperweight; a pair of cuff-links; a money-clip; a 35mm medal, 1967, reverse: Wailing Wall; Israel 5-Pound coin, 1979.

Also, a 42x29mm oval struck copy of the seal, the logo of ISNUMAT, made at the owner's request, possibly the only strike in copper, a **rare diesinker token.**

Lastly, a 59mm silvered bronze portrait medal of Ely Cohen, **master spy** in Syria. The lion dominates the reverse. A rare, striking medal, our consignor's choice as the "most interesting" of his 1000+ Judaic pieces.

MOSES AND THE 10 COMMANDMENTS —First Prize, 1973 AINA Convention

- 113 **Collection of Medals and Memorabilia, Moses and the 10 Commandments.** Much gold and silver. **35+ items.** (\$500-1000)

Altho there are several outstanding medals in this collection, we offer it intact, as it fully merits preservation as a unit. This lot includes the **First Prize exhibit (1973 AINA Convention, NYC) for Numismatica-Judaica.** Material has been added since.

Among the rarities present are two Paris Mint limited issue art medals: 1) 1967. 140mm bronze, by Therese Dufresne. Moses descending Mt. Sinai/Hebrew passage thru the Red Sea and flight in the Desert. Highly stylized and typical of Paris Mint—a stunning hunk of bronze, #6 of 200 authorized; 2) 1978. 90mm Bronze, by William Schiffer. "La Bible". Moses (bust), tablets/Christ and Apostles around table. #46 of 100.

3-7) "The Lion of Israel", by Elizabeth Weistrop (MACo). 1965. 37mm silver (cased pair) and pewter, and 75mm silver and bronze. **13oz. troy pure silver.** Lion/Moses standing with tablets, seen from behind. Powerful, rather than subtle, modeling.

8-11) **1806. Grand Sanhedrin.** 41mm silver(2) and bronze(2), modern restrikes but expensive. 12-15) 1933. Jewish Day, Chicago Century of Progress (World's Fair). 32mm bronze, four different finishes.

16-17) Judaic Heritage Soc. 57x32mm ingots, silver & bronze. 18-19) Two different, Franklin Mint silvers, 39m & 45mm.

20) **Ca.1810.** 4th Commandment medal, by Loos (Germany). Seated Moses points to "IIII" on tablet; Still-life reverse. VF. 21) **1912(RN).** Papal Annual (official) medal, 44mm silver, by Bianchi. Bust of Pius X (1903-14)/Moses (w/tablets) & St. Peter (w/keys), Muti Palace in background. Just barely VF, **seldom available.**

22-28) 1943. Theresianstadt Ghetto money (paper), 7 values. Unc. Moses' portrait ordered redone; the Nazi authorities didn't think he looked Jewish enough.

The balance is decorative and jewelry pieces, such as illuminate exhibits. Two pieces contain **14K GOLD**, one having 15.4gms worth. One hopes the new owner will expand this collection and win his/her own prizes with it.

- 114 No Lot.

- 115 **1973. Israel's First Stamps.** Set of 9 39mm pure silver medals (troy ounce each) in attractive, informative album. Mintage 1000. **Proof.** (\$150-200)
3,5,10,15,20,50,250,500, & 1000 Pruta 1948 stamps, each reproduced on obverse. Each stamp featured an **ancient coin design**, which is explained on the reverse; each reverse has a palm tree in upper right quadrant and 1948/1973. By Doar Ivri, and so stamped on cover.

JUDAIC MEDALS FROM THE UNITED STATES

A.I.N.A. TOUR MEDALS

- 116 **1969.** Masada. 35mm tombac. Haffner ANT-1. 100 minted. (\$35-65)

Issued for the American Israel Numismatic Association—the sponsors of this Greater New York Numismatic Convention—by the IGCMC. This extraordinary series of rare medals marks one of the most extraordinary coin club programs ever: the annual AINA numismatic study tour of Israel.

In our 4/77 auction, these medals realized \$150-275 apiece, with the rare 1975 issue (30 minted) making \$1000. Private sales were at comparable levels for some time, but currently pieces have been selling in the middle double figures.

- 117 **1970.** Jerusalem Coin City Medal. 35mm tombac. ANT-2. Mintage 100. (\$35-65)

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 118 **1971.** Medal of Valour. 35mm tombac. ANT-3. Mintage 100. (\$35-65)
- 119 **1972.** Knesset. 35mm tombac. ANT-4. Mintage 100. (\$35-65)
- 120 **1973.** Statehood, 25th Anniversary. 35mm tombac. Mintage 150. (\$35-65)
- 121 **1974.** 25th Anniversary (again!). 30mm brass. ANT-6. Mintage 100. (\$35-65)
N.b. All these AINA Tour medals are in their original cardboard boxes or vinyl pockets.
- 121A **1975.** Keren Kayemeth. 35mm tombac. ANT-7. **ONLY 30 MINT-ED. (Photo)** (\$350-500)
One of the rarest Israel medals.
- 121B **1976.** Israel Bonds. 30mm brass. ANT-8. 100 minted. **Prooflike.** (\$75-100)
- 121C **1977.** AINA 10th Anniversary. 35mm tombac. (\$50-75)
- 122 **1978.** Peace upon Israel. 35mm tombac. ANT-10. Mintage 160. (\$35-65)
- 123 **1979.** Terra Sancta (**Papal Visit**). 37mm sterling silver. ANT-11. Mintage 125. (\$50-150)
- 124 **1980.** 35mm silver. ANT-12. Mintage 125. (\$50-100)
- 125 **1981.** Liberation. 38mm silver. ANT-13. **Mintage only 90.** (\$75-125)
- 126 **1983.** Masada. 31mm aluminum-bronze. ANT-15. Mintage ??? (\$20-50)
- 127 **1985.** AINA 18th Anniversary. 31mm bronze. ANT-17. Mintage ??? (\$20-50)
- 128 **1980.** AINA, 13th Anniversary (= Bar Mitzvah). 37mm **GOLD** (15.3gms, 14K). (\$150-175)
- 129 **1968-80.** AINA-issued medals. 30-59mm, 4 in silver. A couple duplicates. **16 Pcs.** (\$100-150)
Includes bronze and silver Levi Eshkol medals (1968).

MAGNES MUSEUM MEDALS

N.b. Most of these medals were struck by Medallion Art Co. (MACo) and are thus of greater artistic merit than is usual for modern medals. Unless otherwise noted, these are trapezoidal (regular 4-sided) medals with corners rounded, 45mm high, maximum width 46mm, average thickness 5mm.

All but two of the following lots are portrait medals with thematic reverses.

The examples offered here are especially desirable because, unless otherwise noted, **all are serial number 007** (a bonded set?)

- 130 **Judah L. Magnes Museum**, 1969. By Victor Ries. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-75)
- 131 **Louis Brandeis**, 1971. By Gerta R. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. (\$60-90)

“Jazz is the Result of Energy Stored in America”

- 132 **George Gershwin**, 1972. By Robert Russin. Bronze and silver pair. **(Photo)** (\$75-100)
Bust/hands (crossed over) on piano keys. Serial numbers 50. Exceptional music medal.
- 133 **Haym Salomon**, 1973. By Paul Vincze. 57mm round bronze and silver pair. (\$75-125)
Vincze's delightful reverse composition seats his subject on a tree stump yet at a desk with quill and candlelight; behind himself he holds a long rifle; above him, fellow patriots ride off to battle. Other medals of this patriot-financier appear later in this section.
- 134 **Herbert Lehman**, 1974. By Jacques Schnier. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-85)

- 135 **Rabbi Gershom Seixas** (1745-1816), 1975. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-85)
- 136 **Henrietta Szold**, 1976. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. **(Photo)** (\$60-100)
- 137 **Touro Synagogue**, 1977. By V. Ries. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-75)
- 138 **Golda Meir**, 1978. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. (\$60-90)

MINING-RELATED ‘OLD WEST’ MEDAL

- 139 **Levi Strauss**, 1979. By Hal Reed. Bronze and silver pair. (\$60-90)

Outstanding Modern MEDICAL Medal

- 140 **Jonas Salk**, 1980. By Hal Reed. Bronze and silver pair. (\$75-100)
Shoulder-length portrait, the good doctor's hand on his microscope, imaginative scene of a small boy in polio apparatus watching two healthy youths, in which his balloon joins their basketballs. An inspired composition, brilliantly using the unique medallion space created by the planchet's unusual shape, achieving true pathos in four square inches.
- 141 **Rebecca Gratz** (1781-1869), 1981. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-85)
- 142 **Isaac Stern**, 1982. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair, **fine music medals. (Photo)** (\$75-100)
- 143 **Emma Lazarus**, 1983. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. (\$75-100)
Reverse: Immigrants on ship deck, the Statue of Liberty and NYC skyline (ca.1900) in distance.
- 144 **Isaac B. Singer**, 1984. By R. Russin. Bronze and silver pair. (\$50-85)
- 145 **Adolph Ochs** (1858-1935, **N.Y. Times publisher**), 1985. By G. Wiener. Bronze and silver pair. **(Photo)** (\$60-90)
Altho we chose to photo the reverse, the portrait is probably the finest of the 14 represented in this offering.
- 146 **1955-84. US Mint medals.** Bronze, 1½”(2), 3”(4). **6 different.** (\$50-75)
Small medals: 1982 Adm. Rickover, 1984 Elie Wiesel. Large medals: 1958 Congressional medal to Vice Admiral Hyman G. Rickover, by Gilroy Roberts; 1955 Jonas Salk, also by Roberts and from Congress; 1977 Treasury Sec'y Blumenthal; 1980 Congressional medal for Simon Wiesenthal, a decent medal by Gasparro.

- 147 **1970's.** Non-series issues of the **Judaic Heritage Society**. Silver(4) and bronze(6—one duplicate). Many struck in **Proof**. **10 Pcs.** (\$75-150)

1) Golda Meir, 39mm silver, by Gilroy Roberts; 2) Harry Truman, 39mm silver, by Harold Faulkner; 3-4) “Jacob and the Angel” 50mm silver & bronze, very nice medals by Karen Worth, issued at \$45 and \$10; 5-6) Chanuka 1971, 39mm silver & bronze, by K. Worth; 7-8) Abba Eban, 39mm bronze, by G. Roberts, 2 pieces; 9) Raoul Wallenberg, 38mm bronze, by K. Worth; 10) **JHS Patron medal**, presented to the Society's leading customers, 51mm uniface, by K. Worth.
Most of these have the low serial number 007.

AVRAM LERNER MEDALS

Avram Lerner of Denville, N.J., practised the now-rare art of directly hand-cutting dies. These private-issue medals are rarely offered.

- 148 **“1967”.** Six-Day War. Series of 6 medals, 29mm copper. (\$60-125)
Each of these medals—actually struck mid-1970 and later—honors a branch of Israel's military, with appropriate pictorial motifs: Paratroopers, Armored Corps, Air Force, Infantry, Armored Infantry, & Navy.
- 149 As last. (\$60-125)



136



121A



136



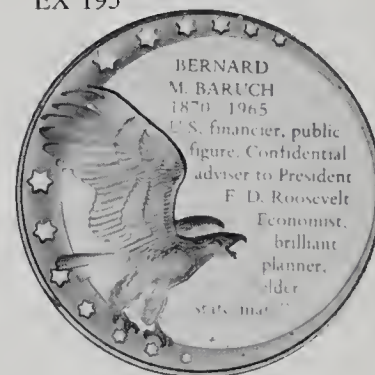
EX 195



166



EX 195



196



196



132



151



145



- 150 (1972). "The Shame of Munich". 32mm copper. (\$25-100)
Obverse: Olympic rings, a dagger through the center ring, "THE SHAME OF MUNICH" around top, "XX" in field. Reverse: Hebrew inscription; eternal flame at lower right. Actually struck October, 1973. A rare Olympic medal.
- 151 1972. Soviet Exit Education Tax medal. 32mm silver. Satirical "coin" with denomination 19,000 Rubles. Proof. (Photo) (\$35-75)
- 152 As last. (\$35-75)
- 153 As last, but one of SIX copper trial strikes. Proof. (\$50-100)
- 154 1973. Israel's 25th Anniversary. 32mm silver. Proof. 2 Pcs. (\$50-75)
A new branch growing from a blasted trunk/stylized eagle incorporating the Seated Jewess motif of Roman coins.
- 155 As last, but one of only SIX copper trial strikes. Proof, a trifle cloudy. (\$35-75)
- 156 1973. Yom Kippur War. Series of seven medals, all 32mm silver, several satirical. Proof. (\$150-250)
A delightful series issued by Mr. Lerner up to 2/77 (when his medallic work ceases). Much as did Karl Goetz, Lerner personalizes the medals through his politics. One medal shows a gas pump, "NO SUBMISSION TO ARAB BLACKMAIL", but the reverse portrays Europe as a withering flower in the shadow of the Dutch tulip. Issue #6 features a word—"peace?"—in arabic, in the form of a worm writhing in a dove's beak. Although estimated at only \$25-up, the cataloger expects these will some day be extremely popular and considered historically important.
- 157 As last. (\$150-250)
Same investment potential as the previous lot.

Mintage 6 Pieces Each!

- 158 As last, but copper trial strikes. Proof. Set of 7 Pcs. (\$150-350)
- 159 1967(struck 1970). Lerner practise medal. 20mm copper. Very Rare. Brilliant Unc. (\$25-Up)
In early 1970, to practise direct die cutting, Lerner produced this medal-let. Obverse: Hand grasping rifle stock, superimposed on a map. Reverse: Winged balloon, "JERUSALEM IS ONE". Also some Hebrew on each side.
- 160 As last. (\$25-Up.)
- 161 1971. Judaism (from the Great Religions of the World series). 45mm bronze, silver and gold-filled. By R. Menconi. 3 Pcs. (\$75-100)
Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Bust of Moses 3/4-facing, tablets, burning bush/text on Wall, olive branch, shofar, menorah. Fine medals. Silver = 65.3gms .999; GF = 1/15 14K, 53gms (about \$32 at \$500 gold).
- 162 (1962). 12 Tribes of Israel. Issues 1(JUDAH) & 2(Dan). One silver and two bronzes of each. Proof. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)
Series terminated after two issues. Designed by the famous muralist Dr. Joseph Young, based on his works at Shalom Memorial Park (Palatine, Ill.) and in San Fernando, Calif. Issued by Joseph Mirkovich, d/b/a North Hollywood Stamp & Coin. Sculptor: Cataldo Papaleo (Medallic Art Co.) Issued at \$3.50 and \$16.50. These are attractive medals which our consignor advises are rare—the cataloger had not seen any.
- 163 1973, 1979. UJA. Two medals. (\$35-50)
1) 1973. Israel's 25th. 2 1/4" nickel-silver. 2) UJA's 40th Anniversary, presentation medal (Appreciation printed on accompanying box). 2 1/4" bronze.

ART MEDALS

- 164 1973. "Joseph", by Salvatore Dali. 50mm silver. Finish slightly imperfect. (\$40-60)
Issued at \$50. Unicorn and tree, background of stylized perspective/Dali's famed signature, inscription, 25th Anniversary emblem. From a 12 Tribes series in which Dali participated, on the occasion of Israel's 25th.

- 165 N.d. The First Commandment. 50mm sterling (90.2gms), by Chaim Gross (Metal Arts Co.) First in a series. Abstraction/inscription, symbol. (\$35-50)
- 166 N.d. "Genesis", by Brian Watkins. 60mm silver. struck by MACo. Only 50 struck in silver. (Photo) (\$150-250)
Each side of the medal has two surfaces, one highly convex and the opposite deeply concave. The medal's obverse and reverse designs are actually one (depicting the creation of the earth), folded over the medal's edge. One of the most successful pure art medals of modern America, a true piece of sculpture and a triumph for the sculptor and medallist alike.
- 167 As last, but bronze. (\$50-100)
- 168 1972. Munich Olympic Tragedy. 3 different medals (two silver). (\$75-125)
1) David Mark Berger memorial (actually on the third anniversary). 39mm silver. Bust/Star of David. A weightlifter and graduate of Tulane & Columbia. 2) Medal of the Month Society issue, 44mm (42gms) .999 silver. Olympic & national flags at half-mast/inscription. 3) Avram Lerner's medal. Same as lot 150 (scarce).
- 169 1973, N.d. Synagogue medals. 4 Pcs, two in silver. (\$40-60)
1-2) 1973. Rye, NY. 25th Anniversary. 38mm silver and silver plated, by MACo. Symbolic designs. 3-4) Touro Synagogue, Newport R.I. Oldest Western Hemisphere synagogue. Silver and bronze, 39mm (Franklin Mint). Building/famed Washington quote on American religious toleration (addressed to the congregation in 1790).
- 170 N.d. West Suburban Temple Har Zion (synagogue in River Forest, Ill.) 21mm GOLD (8.1gms 14K). (\$100-150)
Uniface and looped. A white-gold torah applique in center, a background of rays. English and Hebrew inscriptions.
- 171 N.d. Hanukah from Jerusalem. 39mm, by Ze'ez Lippmann (Tel Aviv). Franklin Mint. Proofs in 4 different metals. (\$50-75)
Cityscape/Hanukah lamp from Poland, 18th Century. In silver (.500), bronze, silvered bronze and gilt bronze, issued at \$87 (\$40, \$12, \$15 & \$20). US distributor was our friend Abraham Nachmany. Skimpy on bullion, but far less so on design.

JEWISH PERSONAL MEDALS

THE HOLOCAUST

- 172 1966, 1979. Maurice Frankenhuis, Anne Frank. Both bronze. (\$100-125)
1) Frankenhuis. 3" bronze, by Elizabeth Weistrop (MACo). Kneeling mother with two small girls, all wearing Jewish Star, weeping; behind them, people filing into railroad (cattle) cars under the watchful eye of a Nazi guard. Reverse: New branches growing from a blasted tree; inscription honoring the great collector of WW1 & WW2 medals. The sculptor's depiction of the human element, in the suffering women of a family already separated from its men, is polemically balanced against the utter inhumanity of the Nazi round-ups. Ms. Weistrop is one of the relatively few artists whose Holocaust statement is as powerful and valuable as those of the documentarians. An example of this 22-year-old medal, which has always been scarce, made \$70 in last year's AINA auction.
Anne Frank, 50th Anniversary of Birth, by Karen Worth after Zamy Steynovitz. 38mm. Teenager's shoulder-length bust against a complex background/inscription. Judaic Heritage Society issue.

STATESMANSHIP AND DIPLOMACY

- 173 1972, 1973. Benj. Disraeli, David Ben-Gurion. Both silver proofs. (\$50-75)
1972 Disraeli 39mm silver by Caesar Rufo (Franklin Mint), issue #31 of the Britannia Commemorative Society. Bust/dapper Disraeli at desk. "STATESMAN . NOVELIST". Extraordinarily detailed engraving on reverse, for those who wish to rate their magnifiers.
1973 Ben-Gurion, 39mm silver, with portrait gilt (5 grains 24K gold). Letcher Mint.

- 174 1967, N.d. Moshe Dayan & Itzhak Rabin. 3 Pcs. (\$40-60)
 1) 2) Cased set, 39mm bronze pair, by Hal Faulkner & Richard Baldwin (Franklin Mint). Dayan portrait/Aerial bombardment; Rabin portrait/tank warfare. Decent medals done quickly—Oct'r 1967. Case inscribed JUNE 1967 etc.
 3) Dayan, issue 1 of Heroes series by The Friends of Israel's Disabled Veterans. There was no issue 2! Bust Star and quote. 39mm silver, signed JP (Franklin Mint).

- 175 1976. Itzhak Rabin, Bi-centennial Visit to U.S. 60mm silver (Franklin Mint). Bust Liberty Bell. A fine medal. Proof in folder. (\$50-75)

- 176 1967. Abba Eban. 39mm bronze, silver (3—different finishes). 4 Proofs. (\$60-80)
 Portrait UN building. Designed by Oscar Harris, sculpted by Gilroy Roberts (of Kennedy Half fame), for Franklin Mint. Issued by the Journal of Israeli Numismatics (Fred Bertram), in bronze, sterling, antique sterling and (in 1970) gilt sterling.

- 177 1977-79. Begin, Sadat & Jimmy Carter (not all Jewish). 4 silver; total of 7 different. (\$100-150)

1) 1977 Menachem Begin elected, "...less flexible policy toward ...Arabs." Medallion Yearbook issue. 45mm silver (Franklin Mint), 1409 minted, issued at \$18.50, doubtless many melted. 2) 1977 (Nov.19) Sadat & Begin meet. Series as last. Sadat bust right between his and Israel's national symbols, a jet flying across lower portrait/logo, text. 3) Same date as last. "Eyewitness" series (Franklin Mint—at \$19.50 issue price). 39mm silver. Sadat & Begin shaking hands/skeletal map with flight route, text; 4) Same series, 3/26/79. The three men clasping hands/dove (interesting design). 5-7) First Anniversary of the Treaty (3/26/80). Issued for Latin Americans; a rare Spanish-Hebrew medal with only city names (on map) in English). Three heads/dove & near-East map. 39mm bronze, silvered bronze and gilt bronze (complete issue), by Gabriel Shamir of Tel Aviv, struck by Franklin Mint. Scarce?

- 178 1972, 1974(4). Henry Kissinger. Collection of 5 medals, mostly silver. (\$150-200)

1) 1972. "Peace is at hand". Medal of the Month Society issue, 45mm silver (Franklin Mint). Bust (w/microphones), map of SE Asia in background/text. Kissinger's 10/26/72 announcement was interpreted cynically by many when, the election over, he admitted peace was not quite at hand, but maybe at the elbow (or something some folks confuse with it). 2-4) International Numismatic Agency Tribute medal. 64mm bronze, silver and gilt silver (limited to 1000), by Jos. DeLorenzo (MACo). 300gms pure silver. Strong bust of the diplomat about to speak/a dove cradling the planet in its wings—looks like it could crush it! Issued in June. 5) 5/31/74. Israel & Syria Disengagement (after 34 days non-stop Kissinger bargaining). Medallion Yearbook issue. 45mm silver. Bust, map/text. Altho some scoff, this drive and purpose earned the Nobel Peace Prize. Kissinger's more recent Central American investigations, which supported unpopular Administration policy, show a commitment to firm-handed peace that knows no fear of ridicule.

MEDICAL MEDALS

- 179 N.d. (1970, 1974). Sigmund Freud. 3 Pcs. (\$75-125)

1) (1970) Issue 35 (of 60), Medical Heritage Soc. 39mm silver (Franklin Mint). Mintage 1385. As the complete series, sold for \$750, passed \$2000 bullion value, it is expected that many were melted. 2-3) Great Men of Medicine. #45 (of 50, issued 1969-74). 45mm silver and bronze, by Avram Belskie (MACo). High-relief, concerned-looking portrait/nude man and woman floating in their subconsciousnesses. Issued by Presidential Art Co. All Freud medals are in strong demand.

- 180 N.d. (ca.1960-65). Freud. 25mm GOLD (9.5gms, .900), by K. Larmuller (Vienna Mint). Proof. (\$150-200)

Bust, almost full facing/closed book. English & German legends. Issued by Gesellschaft fur Munzen & Medaillen.

- 181 As last, but 50mm silver. (\$40-65)

- 182 N.d. (1971) Freud. 3" bronze (9½oz.) by John Terken (MACo). Apparently fairly rare. (\$50-150)

Massive medal in very high relief. Bust symbols (incl. owl) and inscription. The first issue in an immediately abandoned art medal series of The Heritage Mint.

- 183 N.d. (ca.1974). Freud & Alfred Adler. 3" bronzes, by Barry Stanton (MACo). 2 Pcs. (\$75-125)

Issues #1 and #5 of the 6-piece series "Pathfinders in Psychiatry" issued by Abbott Laboratories. Each has a large obverse portrait, and a reverse portrait within an interpretative scene (bottom half of reverse is inscription).

- 184 1955-Up. Maimonides, Ehrlich, Salk & Zweifach. Bronze(4) & silver(4). 8 medical medals. (\$100-125)

1-4) Maimonides and Paul (Silver Bullet) Ehrlich, 45mm silver and bronze (of each), by Avram Belskie (MACo), from the 50-piece Great Men of Medicine series (1969-74). High-relief, heavy medals. 5) Jonas Salk, 1955 Mint medal, 3" bronze by Gilroy Roberts, awarded by Congress; 6-7) Salk, 40mm silver, by Longines Symphonette. 2 pieces. 8) N.d. Zweifach Award, World Congress for Microcirculation. Bust of Dr. Benj. Zweifach, U-Cal Bio-engineering Professor and Microcirculatory Soc. President/veins & arteries. 2½" bronze, by Metal Arts Co. Not your average medical medal.

MUSIC MEDALS

- 185 (1962-1970's). George Gershwin. 4 silver, 2 bronze. 5 different medals. (\$50-75)

1) Postmasters of America series, 40mm silver in first-day Gershwin stamp cover, in clear vinyl cachet. GG at work writing at piano/Issuer's logo. Interesting treatment of the subject matter by T.James Ferrell; the background is a page of the score of Rhapsody in Blue. Interestingly, the other medals all depict GG writing at the piano, altho the obverses are portraits. 2) 39mm silver Nat'l Commemorative Society issue, sculptor Bruno Mankowski. 3-5) Musical Hall of Fame series (1962). 32mm silver, bronze and gilt bronze, by Philip Krackowski. The planned series was terminated after this, the first issue. Probably rather scarce. 6) Longines Symphonette issue. 40mm silver, by Joseph DeLorenzo.

- 186 N.d. (ca.1960-65). Leonard Bernstein. 25mm GOLD (9.5gms, .900) signed HW (Vienna Mint). Proof. (\$135-175)

Bust left/figures singing and dancing on fire escapes; a couple bars of music. WEST SIDE STORY in center (in three lines). Issue of Gesellschaft fur Munzen & Medaillen, marked with their logo (tiny).

Not a Law Firm

- 187 1968-73. Gershwin, Goodman, Hammerstein and Bernstein. Collection of 9 different medals (4 silver). (\$100-150)

All but last are 39mm. 1-2) Gershwin, from Gallery of Great Americans series. By James Ferrell. Facing bust/issuer's logo. Silver & bronze pair. 3) Benny Goodman. "MUSIC...AND THAT REMINDS ME". Mardi Gras "throw", i.e. a token thrown to crowds by participating krewes, in this case Endymion. 3/4-facing portrait, a 3-piece combo to right/krewe emblem. Designed by Blaine Kern of New Orleans, struck in West Germany. One of 25 special strikes in silver. Very Rare music medal. 4) As #3, a scarce strike in bronze. Quite a tolerable medal, aesthetically. 5-6) As last, in aluminum, in gold and blue finishes; these are the ones actually thrown at people. 7) Oscar Hammerstein II. Gallery of Great Americans series. By Alex Hromych. Full facing bust/issuer's logo. Silver. 9) Arthur Fiedler. Bi-Centennial Fireworks Concert. Silver. Fiedler facing, conducting/text, Liberty Bell. 10) Leonard Bernstein. 45mm cast bronze. Good portrait/"FOR (blank) TO REMEMBER A HAPPY DECADE 1958-1968".

- 188 1969-78. Arthur Fiedler(2), Al Jolson(1—in silver). The Fiedler's exceptional. 3 Pcs. (\$100-125)

1) Jolson, from Postmasters of America series, 1977. "Mammy" pose under The Jazz Singer marquee/Postmasters logo. Not excellent, but lively and to-the-point. 2) N.d. (1969). Fiedler, on his 75th birthday. 2" silvered, by Twanette Sharp (struck by Balfour). Head left/4-line inscription. Very attractively finished, and a very superior portrait. See The Shekel, Vol.VI, No.2 (Summer '73), pgs.17-18. 3) Fiedler, 3" bronze by Mico Kaufman/Norman Hines. Bust right/BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 1978 in 4 lines, in cartouche, an unaffected, pleasing design. Consignor's valuation: \$60.

- 189 N.d. Series medals with Opera scenes, by Offenbach(2) and Saint-Saens. 46mm gilt silver, by C. Rufo (Franklin Mint). Mintage 2338 each (issued at @\$18.50), but many melted. 3 different. (\$60-80)

From The Tales of Hoffmann, "Belle nuit, o Nuit d'amour" & "Les oiseaux dans la charmille; Saint-Saens' Samson and Delilah, "Mon coeur s'ouvre a ta voix".

Stage, Screen & Television

- 190 **1956-1970's. Jews from the Entertainment world. 3 Pcs, one slightly imperfect. (\$50-70)**

1) **Davif Sarnoff**, 1956. 3" bronze, by Gilroy Roberts. Good portrait/inscription on 50th anniversary in radio, television & electronics. EF, slight tarnish. 2) **Jack Benny**, 1894-1974. 39mm silver, by Ernest Lauser, for the Nat'l Commemorative Soc. (struck by Franklin Mint). Bust/playing violin. Quite good, of its kind. 3) **Sarah Bernhardt**, 1971. 39mm silver, by Gilroy Roberts, for the cataloger's favorite medals series issuer from rock-ribbed Pennsylvania, the Societe Commemorative des Femmes Celebres. Portrait, full-facing and all dolled up/text running between two costume roles.

- 191 **1976. Nobel Prize winners. Silver medals, 2 different. (\$50-80)**

In 1976 Americans swept all five Nobel Prizes awarded. Milton Friedman, Baruch Blumberg (Physics) and Saul Bellow are portrayed on these two medals, along with the non-Jewish winners (of course). 1) 51mm silver, by Gilroy Roberts (Franklin Mint), in nice blue booklet. **Issued at \$50; 988 minted.** Doubtless not a few were melted. 2) 44mm silver, issued by The Medallic Yearbook. Actually the nicer medal, with 7 busts on medallions, as is a larger bust of Nobel.

- 192 **1970's. Jewish Financiers. 5 silver, one bronze. 6 different. (\$100-125)**

1) Haym Solomon, Revolutionary War Hero. (See also lot 9106.) Undated (May, '79) issue of the Philadelphia Bi-Centennial commission. 32mm silver, mintage 1719 at \$12.50 issue price; melted for \$20+ 7 months later. Bust/inscription. Signed ES. 2) Solomon. Postmasters of America issue, 39mm silver, by Clayton Blaker. In first-day stamp cover. 3) Bernard M. Baruch, 39mm silver. Bust/Washington at Valley Forge. 4-5) Baruch. 32mm silver and bronze, by R. Menconi. Bust/So. Carolina seal—from the Statehood Art medal series of 50, each with a personality and State seal. 6) The Rothschilds. Portrays Solomon Mayer, Jacob and Nathan. 39mm silver. From H. Schulman's Medallic History of Money and Banking. Mintage about 125 pieces—ironically, harder to get than 19th Century Rothschild medals, and would probably fetch DM100+ in a German auction.

- 193 **1976. (Emma Lazarus) TAMS Meeting, 1976 ANA (NYC). 39mm silver, bronze and pewter, by Gilroy Roberts. 3 Pcs. (\$25-50)**

Token and Medal Society emblem (two brawny men coining with hammer and tongs)/Statue of Liberty, immigrant group, and last line of Lazarus' poem. TAMS medals are not overproduced; these are your basic hard-to-get common medals.

- 194 **1958-1970's. American-made medals of Judaic significance, from Louis Brandeis to Ed Janis. 8 silver; 3 duplicates (bronze). 22 Pcs. (\$175-300)**

1) Washington/Touro Synagogue, both pictured on large bronze B'nai B'rith medal; 2) Adm. Hymen Rickover, 1958 Mint medal (from Congress), 3"; 3) Simon Wiesenthal, 3" Mint medal per Congressional award; 4) 1965 LBJ/Anti-Defamation League dinner, large portrait bronze; 5-6) George Fuld, TAMS presidential silver and bronze; 7-8) New York Numismatic Club president's medal, silver & bronze, portraying then-president, now just another good guy, Ed Janis, whose presence in this lot will probably—assuredly!—drive it over estimate; 9) The Four Chaplains, NCS issue, 39mm silver; 10) Joe Segel, 150th (and last) Nat'l Commem Soc. issue, 39mm silver; 11) The Shekel, 39mm silver from the Schulman Money & Banking series, mintage 125-150; 12-14) Philadelphia-Tel Aviv Sister Cities of Independence, 39mm bronze (2) and silver; 15-16) Abba Eban 39mm bronze & silver; 17) Fred Kahan Award of Merit, 63mm portrait bronze, 100 minted, cf. The Shekel, Sept.-Oct. '81; 18-21) Dayan & Rabin, each in duplicate.

AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING OF COMPLETE SERIES OF SILVER MEDALS

- 195 (1970's) **Medallic History of the Jews in America**, issued by the Judaic Heritage Society. **120 medals** in two large albums, each 39mm, 32.9gms sterling. By Karen Worth (Franklin Mint). **About 118 ounces (troy) pure silver. Proof. (Photo)** **(\$1200-1500)**

Set #0007. Each medal captures an individual, event or theme on obverse, with the common reverses differing only in their explicatory texts. A fascinating set that teaches as much about contributions of Jewish individuals to America as it preserves the historical record of a cultural sub-group. Arranged chronologically, it is a lively, surprising history lesson that shares in all times, places and aspects of the American experience—except farming.

Ms. Worth's artistry—she is an ANS Saltus Award winner—is rather consistent despite the rigours of rapidly completing so lengthy a series. Most of her compositions are lively and inventive, and her portraiture is often excellent, even in zero relief. Her brilliant use of brilliance—proof surface—as a design element reaches its apex in her portrait, seen in a mirror, of the actress Adah Menken (1835-68). One senses, however, that the medals displaying action are her own favorites.

- 196 (1969-74). **Medallic History of the Jewish People**, issued by the Judaic Heritage Society. **120 sterling medals**, 39mm (approx. 26.5gms each), by various artists for Franklin Mint. In 6 slip-cased pages. **Proof. (Photo)** **(\$750-1000)**

The series greatly resembles the previous lot, stylistically. Indeed, Karen Worth did some of the medals and they tend to blend in. Gilroy Roberts is the best known contributor. Some of the portrait pieces are particularly interesting. The reverses are simply textual.

- 197 **N.d. Medallic History of the Jewish People in our Time**, issued by the Judaic Heritage Society. **12 sterling medals**, 39mm, all but one by Mico Kauffman. Speckled toning, else as issued. In lovely wooden case. **(\$150-200)**

Selected subjects: Kissinger, Rabin, Begin, Statue of Liberty...Pure silver content is 12+ troy ounces.

- 198 **N.d. The Chai Ingot Collection** (Treasury of Jewish Festivals and Ceremonies). **18-Pc set, sterling** (1000 grains each, 32x57mm). By Rita Rotholz (Franklin Mint). Wonderful felt-lined wood case. **Proof.** **(\$200-400)**

Obverses (in Hebrew) portray the event; the common reverses give the English name. Bold designs in glittering Proof. **35 troy ounces pure.** Only 1005 minted for the Judaic Heritage Society (this is set 0007), of which many must have been melted.

- 199 **1970. 12 Tribes of Israel.** Set of **12 pure silver medals**, 44mm, by Elizabeth Weistrop (MACo). High-relief; antique finish. **Spectacular case. FDC.** **(\$300-500)**

Issued by the Judaic Medal Society. In its 14x16" blue velvet case (with Star of David background), this highly sculptural set is striking, indeed. Weistrop's work is determinedly virile—some may prefer the pleasant animals in the background to the Schwarzeneggerish tribal chiefs.

A 13th medal, set in the center, is a uniface silver striking of the common reverse. A similar bronze piece is included, loose. **30 ounces of pure silver in the set.**

- 200 **N.d. The Old Testament By (Emilio) Monti.** Set of **24 sterling medals**, 44mm, by Monti (Franklin Mint). Antique finish. In nice album. **FDC.** **(\$250-350)**

Some pieces—Noah's Ark, Jonah—are by necessity interesting, but this is basically a dull set with **40+ ounces pure silver.** The other high-bullion lots are legitimately interesting and sometimes truly artistic.

- 201 **1970-83. Franklin Mint Hanukkah Medals.** 39mm sterling. Annually issued (by 1983, at \$35). **Proof. 14 Pcs.** **(\$200-300)**

Lovely gift items, in lucite display stands.

Added: Journal of Israel Numismatics (Fred Bertram) 1968 Hanukkah set, 31mm silver and bronze, by Oscar Harris (Franklin Mint).

- 202 **1970-83.** As last, bronze, encased as Greeting Cards. **Proof. 17 Pcs.** **(\$40-60)**

Issued first at \$2.50 and eventually raised to \$7. One per year, except duplicates from 1973 & 1978, and also a nickel-silver 1970. No Bertram pieces in this lot.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

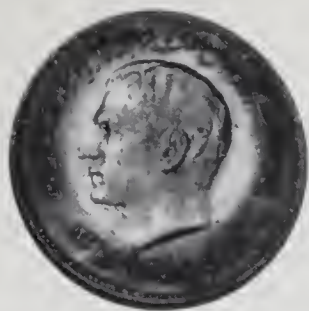
JUDAIC MEDALS not from the U.S. or ISRAEL

- 203 **N.d.** Medals from England and France(2), 2 silver. **3 Pcs. (\$30-50)**
Disraeli (1971) 39mm portrait silver; uniface wedding medals, 41mm, picturing biblical couple by wall, by Andrieu, a motif first used for Westphalian ruler Jerome Napoleon's 1806 wedding, delicately lovely, much prized by owner.
- 204 (England) (1966). **Pidyon HaBen set.** 5 silver (.925) 36mm Shekel-medals, cased. Issued by De-Vere Coins, London. **(\$75-100)**
Obverse: Two hands. Balance of medal is epigraphic, in Hebrew. "First Shekels since antiquity" and four years ahead of the Israel coinage for Pidyon. Consignor estimates at \$150. We haven't seen this before.
- 205 (Mexico) **1960. Herzl Centennial.** 34mm silver Mint medal. **Scarce. VF+.** **(\$50-75)**
A close copy of the Israel 5-Pound coin; in our 1979 Yulish sale, an Unc. (normal grade) realized \$110.
- 206 (Iran) **1965. Shah Tribute.** 29mm silver. Scarce or rare. **Unc. (\$75-125)**
From the Iranian Jewish Community to the Shah Reza Pahlevi, on the 25th Anniversary of his Islamic Reign. Head, Persian inscription/Menorah, Hebrew inscription. Produced exactly like a coin. A larger version, in gold, was auctioned for \$775 (2-3 times bullion) almost a decade ago. That may be the only example we've handled.
- 207 As last, but bronze. **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$50-75)**
- 207A (Netherlands) **1967. Dutch-Israel Solidarity.** 22½mm silver (thick—10gms) and 18mm **GOLD (.900, 3.gms). Rare. 2 Pcs. (\$100-125)**
Israel flag over stone structure, all in shield/State emblems of the two countries. Issued by Numint; struck at the Royal Mint. The silver serial numbered "4" on edge. A very short issue in any variety.
- 208 Similar to last, the silver serial-numbered "5", the **GOLD** piece is 22½mm (6.8gms .900). **(\$150-175)**
- 209 (Netherlands) **1968, 1973(2).** 20th, 25th(2) Anniversary of Israel. **3 Pcs, one stunning. (\$60-70)**
All struck by the Royal Dutch Gold & Silver Works, Van Kempen & Begeer (Begeer has made medals since the last century). 1) 1968. 70mm bronze, design elements extended past edge, artistically patinated. Olive tree stump producing new leaves—symbolizing Israel/cluster of stones—symbolizing desert. Very striking and sculptural. In Dutch & Hebrew. 2-3) 1973. 50mm silver and bronze. Hand holding rose plant (not cut flower)/Star of David, flames. In Dutch & English (Holland's second language).
- 210 (Netherlands). **1968. Ben-Gurion.** 18½mm **GOLD (4.5gms .900).** Also by Begeer. **(\$90-125)**
Bust/Menorah; inscriptions in English & Hebrew; Herzl quote in German (script).
- 211 As last, but 50mm bronze, and 18½, 22½, 30 & 50mm **silver. 5 Pcs. (\$50-75)**
- 212 (Netherlands) **1967. Mosje Dajan.** 22½mm **GOLD (7.2gms .900),** also by Begeer. **(\$150-200)**
Bust, almost facing right/soldier perched within Star of David. Dutch & Hebrew legends.
- 213 As last, but smaller (18½mm **GOLD, 4.3gms .900).** **(\$90-125)**
- 214 As last, in 50mm bronze, and 18½, 22½, 30, & 50mm **silver. 5 Pcs. (\$60-90)**
The two smallest substitute English for Dutch.
- 215 (Netherlands) **1967. Moshe Dayan.** 26mm **GOLD (11.1gms .900),** by Begeer. **(Photo) (\$175-250)**
Bust dividing SUEZ/1956 and SINAI/1967 dates. Reverse: Wall. In English and Hebrew.
- 216 As last, but 50mm silver, a nice large piece. **(\$35-50)**

- 217 As last, but 38mm silver. **(\$25-40)**
Normally these lower-value medals would be offered in bulk lots—i.e. dealer lots. However, these recent issues are in many cases very elusive, and we wish to allow collectors and dealers as much chance as practical to bid on specific, wanted items.
- 218 (Netherlands; **Polish-related**) **1973. 30th Anniversary, Warsaw Ghetto Uprising.** 50mm sterling (35.9gms) and bronze. **(\$60-80)**
Phoenix rising from Ghetto rubble/soldiers in sewers.
- 219 (West Germany) **1967. Moshe Dayan.** 20mm **GOLD (3.5gms .900),** signed HD (Munich Mint). **(\$75-100)**
Bust 3/4-facing, slightly downward/Middle East map.
- 220 As last, but 40mm silver. **(\$25-50)**
- 221 (Austria) **1967. Moshe Dayan.** 25mm **GOLD (9.5gms .900),** signed H.K.L. (Vienna Mint). **(\$150-200)**
3/4-facing bust, wearing hat/Jerusalem perspective, with dates 1948, 1956 & 1967 around city gate. Issue of Gesellschaft fur Munzen & Medaillen.
- 222 As last, but 20mm **GOLD (3.5gms .900).** **(\$75-100)**
- 223 As last, but 50mm silver. **(\$35-50)**
- 224 (Austria) **N.d. Golda Meir.** 25mm **Gold (9.5gms .900),** by Coufal (Vienna Mint). **(\$175-250)**
Bust 3/4-facing/the "KNESSETH" (building). Issue of Gesellschaft fur Munzen & Medaillen.
- 225 As last, but 32mm & 50mm silver. **(\$50-75)**
- 226 (Canada) **1969. Golda Meir.** 39mm aluminum, bronze and silver. Lombardo Mint. **(\$35-45)**
Bronze and silver with bust left/assorted Jewish symbols. The aluminum reverse with "PEACE" in 7 languages, around a Peace Sign.

A Late Consignment of Judaic Medals in GOLD

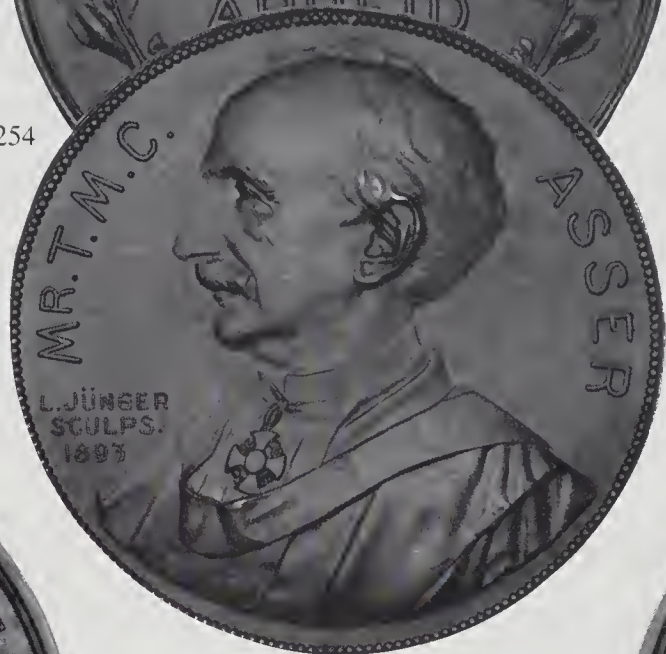
- 227 **Levi Eshkol.** 22mm **GOLD (9gms 22K).** High-relief bust/map. **(\$150-175)**
- 228 **Moshe Dayan.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Military bust/12 tribes. **(\$225-275)**
- 229 As last, but 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900)** **(\$150-175)**
- 230 **Bar Mitzvah.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Youth/English inscription. **(\$225-275)**
- 231 As last, but 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900).** **(\$150-175)**
- 232 **Jabotinski.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Bust/menorah. **(\$225-275)**
- 233 **Anne Frank.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Bust/broken rose. **(\$225-275)**
- 234 As last, but 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900).** **(\$150-175)**
- 235 As last. **(\$150-175)**
- 236 **Herzl.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Head/12 tribes. **(\$225-275)**
- 237 **Herzl.** 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900).** Head/menorah. **(\$150-175)**
- 238 **Weizmann.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Head/12 tribes. **(\$225-275)**
- 239 As last, but 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900).** **(\$150-175)**
- 240 **Ben Gurion.** 36mm **GOLD (16gms .900).** Head/12 tribes. **(\$225-275)**
- 241 **Ben Gurion.** 26mm **GOLD (8gms .900).** Head/menorah. **(\$150-175)**
- 242 **1966. Kennedy Memorial in Jerusalem.** 23mm **GOLD (9gms 22K).** **(\$200-225)**
Bust, US flag background/ultra-modern memorial building



207



254



260
GOLD



253



251



253



258



256



256

- 243 **1965. Israel Freedom.** 25mm GOLD (pure), by Paul Vincze (for ISNUMAT). 9 5gms. (\$200-225)
Obverse: between obverse and reverse of Judea Capta coins, the Arch of Titus, below, a very small scene. Reverse: 2 men and 2 women all at various work, legend (English & Hebrew) IN FREEDOM. ISRAEL 1965 ()
- 244 **1964(RN).** Pilgrimage of **Pope Paul VI.** 22mm GOLD (9gms 9K), by Paul Vincze. Polished finish. (\$75-100)
Bust left, in prayer, cityview in background/cityview and double-legend. Legends in Latin and Hebrew. Also issued by ISNUMAT.
- 245 **1966 Ben Gurion, 80th Birthday.** 23mm GOLD (8.6gms 22K). Bust left/inscription. (\$175-200)
- 246 **1967. Moshe Dayan.** Vienna Mint (Austria) GOLD Ducat. Military bust/View of Jerusalem from before its gate. Proof. (\$75-100)
- 247 **1948-1968. Israel's 20th.** 26mm GOLD (7.4gms). Profile of soldier, Western Wall. (\$110-125)
- 248 **1948-1968. Israel's 20th.** 26mm GOLD (8gms). Herzl profile. (\$110-125)
- 249 As last, but 16mm GOLD (2.2gms). (\$40-50)

EARLY JUDAIC MEDALS

- 250 **N.d. (ca.1800).** Morals medal (German) with **Moses and the Fourth Commandment.** 30mm silver, unsigned. VF-EF. (\$65-100)
Moses, seated on a rock, rays emanating from his head, holds Tablets and points out #4, "Honor Thy Father and Mother" (in German). Reverse: cornucopia spilling coins and jewelry, a basket of fruit beside it. Small reverse edge cut. In lower reverse field, a name is lightly engraved: Moritz Galla(rd?)
- 251 (Holland) **1842(RN).** Golden Wedding Anniversary of Henry Le-
vysohn and Elizabeth Lavino. 38mm copper, by J. Wiener. Polak 28. RARE. Choice VF. (Photo) (\$150-250)
Inscriptions (in Dutch) on both sides. Within the Judaic field, a medal this early, for private persons, is unusual.
- 252 **1852.** Calendar medal advertising E. Moses & Sons, Merchant Tailors, London. 40mm white metal. Wellington bust/calendar. VF/VF+. (\$40-50)
- 253 **1865 (also dated 5625).** Amsterdam. Opening of the **Dutch-Jewish Boys' Orphanage.** 69mm copper, by J. Elion. Polak 37. Fairly Rare. Small surface marks, but probably better than VF. (Photo) (\$200-275)
Angled, detailed view of the 3-story edifice/seated female with two youths, a shield (with Star-of-David) behind her. A fine medal, deservedly one of the classics among early Judaic pieces.
- 254 (Holland) **1893. Prof. Asser.** 66½mm copper, by L. Junger (for Begeer). Polak 47. Rare. Virtually FDC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
On the 55th Year of the Professorship of Tobias Michael Carel Asser. Bust left in academic robes, neck badge of an order (Order of the Crown, Italy?)/within wreath, KENNIS VERNUFT ARBEID(.) A fine medal, not previously seen by NASCA or the cataloger.
- 255 **1898.** Visit of the **German Kaiser to Palestine.** 28½mm gilt bronze, integral loop, unsigned. Scarce. VF+. (\$50-100)
Bare, accoladed heads of Kaiser Wilhelm II and his queen/inscription. Much scarcer (and much simpler) than the silver Gedenk-Talers commemorating this trip.
- 256 **1655-1905.** 250th Anniversary of the **Settlement of Jews in America.** 76mm bronze, by Isador Konti. Rare. Choice VF. (Photo) (\$250-300)
Allegory with 3 females/walking female with dated tablets, American eagle above and behind her, olive tree. Obverse legend English; reverse Hebrew. Executed in the streaming bas-relief style for which Konti is famous. His few medals are in demand nearly as much from art collectors as from Judaic specialists. This is perhaps THE classic medal of the entire Jewish-American series
- 257 (Switzerland) **1920. Sir Herbert Samuel.** 25mm GOLD (8.4gms, .750), by Huguenin. FDC. (\$400-Up)
Facing bust in dress coat with breast star, name and date in English and Hebrew. Uniface. In this Englishman's long and very distinguished career, he was high commissioner to Palestine, 1920-25. Our first encounter with his medal.
- 258 As last, but silver. FDC. (Photo) (\$150-up)
- 259 As last, but bronze. FDC. (\$100-up)
- 260 (Holland) **(1920).** 1850th Anniversary of the **Destruction of the Second Temple, 70BC,** commemorative issued by the **Dutch Zionist Organization.** 29mm GOLD (.900, 15gms). Polak 66. FDC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Also commemorates the San Remo Conference (to set up a Jewish Palestine). Obverse: patriarch giving blessing to young pioneer, swirling background of wheatstalks. Reverse: Star of David.
- 261 As last, but silver. FDC. (\$75-Up)
- 262 As last, but bronze. (\$25-up)
- 263 As last, bronze, but 93mm original cast. Olive patina. FDC. (\$100-Up)
- 264 As last, 93mm cast bronze, very dark finish. FDC. (\$100-Up)
- 265 (Holland) **1920. Mahler Festival** in Amsterdam. 64mm bronze, by Toon Dupuis. Minor reverse spot, else nearly FDC. (\$50-Up)
Mahler head left/Willem Mengelberg, Amsterdam Concert Director, bust right. Solid portraiture by this fine Dutch medallist. A light spot or unfinished area on shoulder on reverse.
- 266 **N.d. (1920's?).** Boxing prize engraved to Morris Weisen. 27x36mm silver, looped. VF-EF. (\$20-30)
Standing boxer; name engraved on a ribbon. Uniface. A certain crude charm.
- 267 **(1923).** **Sabato Morais** (founder of the **Jewish Theological Seminary**), 100th Anniversary of Birth. 63mm bronze, by J. O. Schweizer. Rare. Small spot in beard, else Nice EF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Facing high-relief bust/long text.
- 268 **1925. Louis Bamberger** (patron of the **Newark Museum**). 50x69mm rectangular bronze plaquette, by **John Flanagan.** Slight spots, but still near EF. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Shoulder-length bust left/building (given to the Museum by Bamberger). The portrait oddly positioned, the reverse rather Art-deco in style. Flanagan, one of the great American medallists, has designed an interesting and unusual piece, out of his struggle to avoid making just another Bust-&-Building medal.
- 269 **N.d. (1920's?)** Hebrew Kindergarten and Infants Home, **Far Rock-away** (Long Island). 33mm bronze. AU. (\$15-25)
- 270 **1926.** So-called Dollar. HK 738 (bronze). Plus same in massive 4" bronze, by Kilenyi. **Paramount Pictures,** 15th Anniversary. Bust of **Adolph Zukor**/building. Both EF. (\$100-Up)
- 271 **1926. So-called Dollar,** HK 738, as in last lot. Choice EF. (\$20-30)
- 272 (Holland) **N.d.(ca.1920's).** **Samuel Van Houten,** 90th Birthday. 60mm bronze, by Toon Dupuis. Bust/building. FDC. (\$50-100)
- 273 **1931. Palestine Exhibit** at the Paris World's Fair. 32mm gilt bronze, by L. Bazor. FDC. (\$35-50)
- 274 (Holland) **1933.** Marriage (50 years?) medal of **Simon De Kadt** and **Marianne Josephine Drivoet.** 24mm bronze. Polak 81. Dual busts/blank. EF. (\$40-60)
- 275 **1935. Adolph Zukor,** 25 Years Service to Motion Pictures. 81mm silvered, by MACo. EF. (\$100-150)
Facing bust above commemorative inscription and winged hourglass. Uniface. Ex-Larry Elman, Spring '77 FPL (\$75). A fine and interesting piece.

- 276 **1938. Henry Morgenthau**, Secretary of the Treasury. 3" bronze Mint medal, by Sinnock. Likely post-war strikings. **FDC. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
Bust/Mint building over date (JAN. 1 1934) on plaque.

- 277 **1850-1950. Samuel Gompers**. Medal of the Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen. 3" gilt bronze, by AK. Good, 3/4-facing bust. Uniface. **Abt. EF.** (\$30-60)

One of 20 Struck

- 278 (Italy) **(1952). "Yizkor"** medal, **"IN MEMORY OF THE 6 MILLION VICTIMS"**. 59mm silver, by E. Monti. **FDC.** (\$150-250)

Male figure rising from corpses, holding tablets high/hands and menorah, background of tombstones, Hebrew word "Yizkor" in exergue. Only 20 struck in silver, per Haffner.

- 279 **As last**, but bronze. (\$25-50)

- 280 **1656-1956. 300th Anniversary, Settlement of Jews in Great Britain.** 57½mm silver, by Paul Vincze. **Choice EF.** (\$125-150)

Portraits (3/4-facing) of Oliver Cromwell and Rabbi Menasseh ben Israel of Amsterdam, Menorah between them/Female seated left, holding scroll with dates and a tablet inscribed in Hebrew. Not frequently available in any metal, in this or the smaller sizes.

- 281 **As last**, but bronze, and slight discolor on woman's figure. (\$40-75)

- 282 **N.d. Ship tokens.** Plastic, various colors. Excellent collection of **37 different. EF.** (\$75-150)

Used by crew and officers of the Sommerfin (27 Pcs) and Zim Line (10 Pcs) shipping companies, to buy food and snacks on the Sabbath. Altho inexpensive, a comprehensive collection like this is a rarity.

- 283 **1968. Albert Einstein.** 39mm silver. Issued by National Commemorative Society (Franklin Mint). Bust/globe. Impaired **Proof.** (\$15-25)

JUDAIC PAPER ITEMS

- 284 **PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD. £1.** (P-7c). 1939. **Fine plus**, large rusty pinholes at the center. (\$20-40)

- 285 **£5.** (P-8c). 1939. **VF**, ink notation in the top margin, soiling at the right. (\$90-180)

- 286 **£10.** (P-9c). 1939. **F-VF**, but a center split hole; a petty top edge split, edge soiling. (\$75-150)

- 287 **BANK LEUMI LE-ISRAEL B.M. 500 Pruta** (P-19). **AU**, a light center fold, a folded corner tip and a stained corner. (\$75-150)

- 288 **£1.** (P-20). 1952. **Unc. £5.** (P-21). **Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$80-160)

- 289 **£10.** (P-22). 1952. **Unc.** (\$75-150)

- 290 **£50.** (R-23). No. 703459. **VF-EF**, a heavy center fold, light outer quarter folds. (**Photo**) (\$250-500)

- 291 **An introductory group of Israeli Currency. 18 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1) 1958. **1/2 Lira.** (P-29). **Unc.** 2-5) **Lira.** (P-30a, 30a, 30b, 30c). **Unc.** 6) **5 Lirot.** (P-31). **Unc.** 7-8) **10 Lirot.** (P-32a, 32b). **Unc.** 9-10) **50 Lirot.** (P-33a, 33c). **Unc.** 11) 1968. **5 Lirot.** (P-34b). **Unc.** 12-15) **10 Lirot.** (P-35a, 35b, 35c, 35c). **Unc.** 16) **50 Lirot.** (P-36a). **Unc.** 17-18) **100 Lirot.** (P-37a, 37b). **Unc.**

- 292 **Israeli Transportation Company. 11 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1-2) **ESHED BUS CO. 5 Prutot.** 1953. Face off center to left, the star of David and black text centered. No. 036897. **Unc.** The Star of David centered; the text off center to the right. No. 034263. **Fine.** 3) **DAN BUS CO.** Bl chit good for a cup of tea. **Unc.** 4-5) **SHOHAN SHERUTEY HAYAM LTD.** Maritime Tokens. **10, 20 Prutot**, buff, gr, No. 023855, 012208, unlisted in Haffner-Sabel but like HT-4. Round. **Unc.** **Rare.** 6) **Jerusalem. HAMKASHER-MAGEN DAVID ADOM** 1953 Third Issue. **5 Prutot.** (Haffner 10c). No. 65452. **Fine.** 7-11) **ISRAEL MILITARY SCRIP.** 1971. (CT-8). **1/2, 1, 2, 3, 5 Lirot.** No. 38315, bl, gr, lavender, salmon, pi. **Unc.**

ISRAEL PRIVATE SCRIP

- 293 **Haifa. SHAHAR TRANSPORTATION LINE. First Set. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-120)

1) **2 Prutot.** (Haffner-16a). Red on pink paper. **EF, rare.** 2) **5 Prutot.** (Haffner-16b). Green on greenish paper. **Unc.** Rare. Nos. 301820 and 154666 respectively. [2]

- 294 **Haifa. SHAHAR TRANSPORTATION LINE - 2nd Series. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1) **1 Pruta.** (Haffner-16c). Pink, black. **VF**, off center to right. **Rare.** 2) **2 Prutot.** **VF**, a heavy vertical fold, back soiling. Nos. 799390 and 376146 respectively.

- 295 **Jewish Israeli Restaurant and Hotel Tokens. 18 Pcs.** (\$30-60)

1-4) **PORT OF EILAT RESTAURANT.** (Hs-Co-25A). **5, 10, 25 Agorot; 1 Lira.** Blue, gree, pink and yellow. Nos. 292, 016, 0948, 0071. **Unc, AU, Unc, Fine**, soiled. 5-9) **5, 10, 25, 50 Agorot; 1 Lira.** (Co-25A). Bl, gr, pi, buff, ye. Nos. 662, 547, 1857, 727, 0766. **Unc, VF, AU**, soiled; **AU, Fine**, soiled. 10-13) **5, 10, 25, 50 Agorot; pi, gr, buff, wh. Unc.** 14-16) **Tel Aviv. WIMPY SHALOM RESTAURANT. 10, 50 Agorot; 1 Lira.** (MT-26). Gr, bl, ye. Nos. 46, 64, 24. **Unc.** 17-18) **Jerusalem. SHALOM HOTEL.** Employee chits. No.199 gr. Lunch. No.245p; breakfast dinner. **Unc.**

- 296 **ORAH THEATRES AND AMPHITHEATRE LTD. 20 Prutot.** 1949. Ye, bk. **VG**, soiled, rounded corners. **Very Rare.** (\$50-100)

- 297 **Some Tel Aviv Corporate Tokens. 6 Pcs.** (\$65-130)

1) **DAN BUS CO. 1953. 5 Prutot.** Red star, black print, white paper. No.5245, E36. **EF**, two folds. 2) **Same**, pinkish paper. No.82540. Series 29. **Unc.** 3) **HAMAAVIR COOPERATIVE SOCIETY. 1942. 1 Mil.** (Haffner 9). White paper, black print. No.027, 457. **Unc.** back thin spots dismounting. 4) **Same**, buff paper. No.193263, **VF**, rubbed corners. 5) **IHUD-REGEV LTD. Bus Co. 1942. 2 Mils.** (Haffner 12). Blue. 47 x 35mm. No.514760. **AU. Rare.** 6) **3 Mils.** Vermillion. 38 x 38mm. No.630966. **AU**, light rubbing and soiling. **Rare.**

- 298 **Various Israeli Business Tokens. 9 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1-5) **PRIMASON LTD. (MT-22). 50, 100, 250, 500 Mils; 1 Pound.** Pi, bl, gu, gr, ye. Nos.1136, 2181, 3272, 4350, 5092. Light to moderate wear, soiling, a couple stained. 6-8) **ZIK GROCERY (Ramat Hasharon). 1927. 1/4 Mil, 5, 10 Mils.** Gr, buff, ye. New. **Scarce.** 9) **Haifa. HEVER COPPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD. 1942. 2 Mils.** (Haffner-11a). Bl, pi. No.38067. **AU**, corner folds.

- 299 **Canadian Notes with the Printed Signature of a Jewish Governor. 9 Pcs.** (\$65-200)

1) **\$1.** (P-66Ab). **Unc.** 2) **\$2.** (P-67Ab). **Unc.** 3) **\$5.** (P-68Ab). **Unc.** 4) **\$10.** (P-69Ab). **Unc.** 5) **\$20.** (P-70Ab). **Unc.** 6) **\$50.** (P-71Ab). **Unc.** 9) **\$1.** (P-74). **Unc.** 8-9) **\$1.** (P-74a). One is a star note. **Unc.** Each note has a red arrow attached to the right side pointing to Rasminsky's signature.

- 300 **Collection of Checks and Drafts of L.H. Hershfield & Bro. Bankers in Helena, Montana. 10 Pcs.** (\$150-300)

1-2) **Macoy & Herwig vig draft. 1867. IR (RN-B6). \$20.** "Current Funds". **VF.** Same, but **\$300.** "In Gold Coin." **VF.** Both payable at Iselt Ken & Co., N.Y.C. 3) **Check, or, bk, eagle vig. \$40. 1867.** "Current Funds", payable Iselt, Ken & Co. **Unc.** CC. 4-5) **Macoy & Hewig form, (no dog) as items 1-2. 1867. "Original" ptd. IR. (RN-51). \$2000.** Payable IRK N.Y.C. **VF; \$2300**, current funds. 1869. Third bill, hand altered to "Original". Paid N.Y.C. **VF.** 6) **\$463.53 Current Funds. B.E. Macoy Form. 1873. IR. (RN-C16). "ORIGINAL" at left.** Payable at Northrup & Chech (Forwith N.B. N.Y.). **VF. 7) \$80.** "GOLD" imprinted twice. 1874. "Original" at left. IR (RN-D1). Payable (ptd) Bank of CA at San Francisco. **VF.** 8) **\$464.** 1874. John Hamilton N.Y. Ptr. IR (RN-D1). "Original"; Payable at Dunnell, Lawson & Co., N.Y. **VF.** 9) **FIRST OF EXCHANGE. ABN. \$99.** 1881. Justice left. Payable Kountze Brothers, N.Y. **VF.** 10) **\$5000. 1% discounted note. July 7, 1879. First N.B. Deer Lodge. Unc. (—) Every item, but number 3 is CC. with liquid paper repairs. [10]**

- 301 **Confederate Items with the Vignette, of Judah P. Benjamin, the Jewish Cabinet member. 7 Pcs.** (\$65-130)

1) **CSA. \$2. T-38.** (Error date "September 2, 1861" - 3600 sheets issued). **G-VG**, stained, a taped tear at the right. 2) **\$2. T-42. June 2, 1862. VG-Fine**, stained. 3) **\$2. T-43. Green "Two". VG.** 4) **\$2. T-54 (December 2, 1862). EF.** 5) **\$2. T-61. ("April 6, 1863"). Good,** stained. 6) **\$2. T-70. ("February 17, 1864). Unc.** 7) **\$100. Act of August 19, 1861 bond. (Cr.31). [7]**

ASSORTED JUDAICA

- 302 **Incense Holder.** For the ritual of dispensing incense at the Saturday evening prayer and blessing. Hebrew lettering around the 7.3cm diameter base. 19.2cm high. 195.9gms. (Photo)

(\$100-200)

The stem consists of a young boy who holds a vase with flowers above his head. No indication of silver content but appears to be .900 or better. Mid to late 19th century. Note: the base is not filled.

- 303 **Menorah.** Used during Hannukah, the Jewish Festival of Lights. About 4¾ inches high by 5¾ inches high. Hand crafted with a delicate silver filigree back. 79.5 gms. Unmarked but appears to be 90% silver. (Photo)

(\$100-200)

- 304 **Sabbath Wine Cup.** (Photo)

(\$75-150)

About 13cm. high, 131.9gms. The rim is dented and torn in several places.

- 305 **King Salomon Tankard.** Roughly 44.5cm overall height, 15cm width at base. Glazed ceramic with pewter lid. Depicts scenes from King Salomon's Court. (Photo)

(\$100-200)

"3L" on rim, "390" on base.

- 306 **Yad.** An ornately carved wooden pointer with a silver tip. Used to keep one's place while reading the Torah. (Photo)

(\$100-250)

Roughly 30cms. long and 5cm. in diameter at the widest part.

- 307 **LIBERTY LOAN POSTER.** (Photo)

(\$100-200)

Red, white and blue with Hebrew lettering. A rough translation follows: "Jews, will you abandon me? Buy a Liberty Bond today." The Statue of Liberty holds a book which says "Buy a Liberty Bond". Issued by the Liberty Loan Committee of New England. The last line reads "Jews, do your duty." Approximately 11" x 14" on white card. This is the first we have seen.

- 308 **LIBERTY LOAN POSTER.** Red, white and blue, Hebrew lettering, "LIBERTY LOAN COMMITTEE OF NEW ENGLAND" at lower right. The first we have encountered! (Photo)

(\$150-300)

A rough translation follows: "Jews, attend to this message. The U.S. government will give you 4% interest on money you lend. The Committee promises repayment and you will receive a Liberty Bond, good as gold. The Liberty Bond can be cashed at any time. There has never been an opportunity as good as this one to allow you to deposit your money into such a secure place and double your money. Those that buy Liberty Bonds not only help themselves, they also help the cause of freedom. Americans are fighting for and Jews value highly. They also help Jewish soldiers fighting under the American flag. You can buy bonds for \$1,000, \$500, \$100 or \$50. Applications for bonds with deposits of 2% must be made between October 1 through October 27, 1917. Further payments are due as follows: 18% on November 15, 40% on December 15, 40% on January 15. For further information ask Bank, Trust Company or Savings Bank for free forms." Excellent condition except for a light corner fold at upper left.

- 309 **19th Century American Jewish Newspapers.** THE OCCIDENT, AND AMERICAN JEWISH ADVOCATE. 1859-1860. 19 issues. Devoted to the interests of Jewish literature and religion. Also, THE AMERICAN HEBREW, November 28, 1890. Total 20 Pieces.

(\$100-200)

All are in nice, readable condition, with minor tears, folds and spine damage.

- 310 **Song Sheets.** ELLIS ISLAND (1914 by the Hebrew Publishing Co.) and THE SHERELE (1920 by the Hebrew Publishing Co.).

(\$50-100)

Ellis Island deals with the experience of Jews arriving at the famous immigration processing center just north of the Statue of Liberty. The Shirele is a joyous sonnet. Both have corner damage but are otherwise quite presentable.

- 311 **Post Card Grouping.** 26 Pcs. Prominent Jewish writers, poets and political figures.

(\$130-250)

Includes Shalom Aleicham, Dr. Alisav, S. Anski, S. Bernfeld, Schlomo Baumgarten, Dinezal, D. Frishman, S. Frug, Gershoni, Lewinski, D.L. Perez, David Pinsky, Jonah Rosenfeld, Schifsky, Sikov, Stachski and others. In good condition with slightly rounded corners and an occasional stain. Unused.



302

ליבערטי לאַן

אידען איינפליס

די יידישע ספרים וואס זענען געווען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען
פערסענע איינפליס (4) פערסענע איינפליס פאר אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

דעם איינפליס וואס זענען געווען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען
דעם איינפליס וואס זענען געווען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען

די ליבערטי לאַן קען איר געקויפן אירע נאמען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען
זעט איר נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

די ליבערטי לאַן קען איר געקויפן אירע נאמען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען
זעט איר נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

פאר אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

איר קענט קויפן כאנד פיר

\$50 \$100 \$500 אדער \$1,000

אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

פאר דעם וואס זענען געווען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען

די ליבערטי לאַן קען איר געקויפן אירע נאמען אין דער וועלט זעט איר נאמען

זעט איר נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

18 פערסענע אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

40 פערסענע אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

40 פערסענע אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען אירע נאמען

LIBERTY LOAN COMMITTEE

OF NEW ENGLAND



303



305

אידען, וועט איהר מיד ענטזאגען?

קויפט א ליבערטי באנד, היינט!



ספעטשט אוי ליבערטי - דער סימבאל פון פרייהייט.

ליבערטי לאָאן קאמיטע אוו ניו ענגלאנד

אידען, מהוט אייער פפליכט!



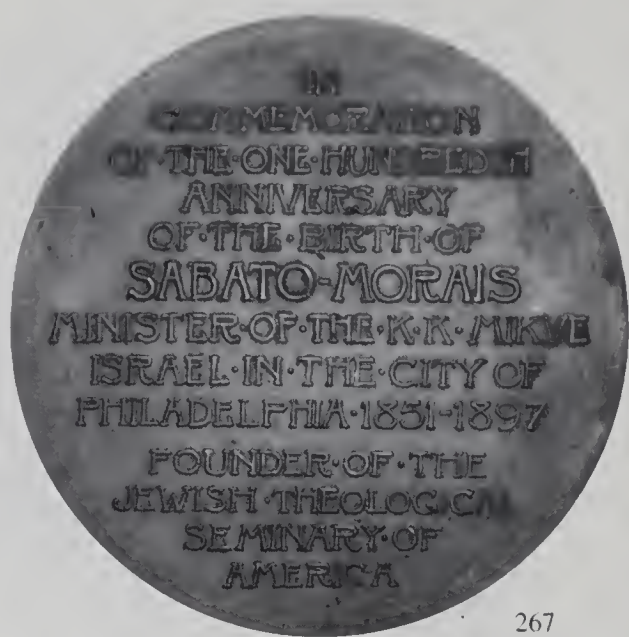
306



267



430



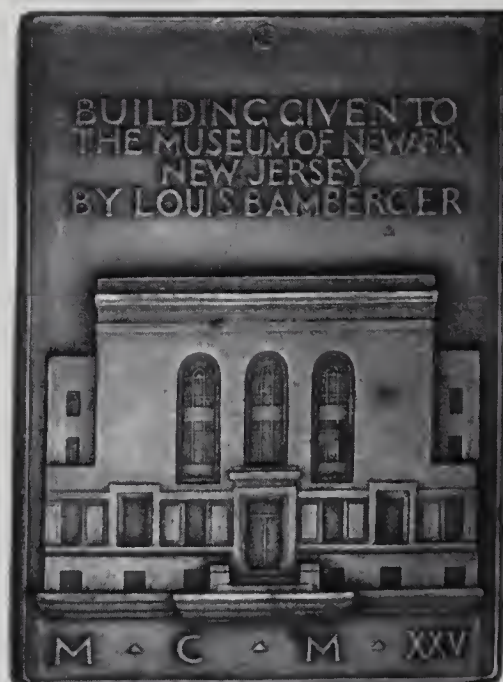
267



268



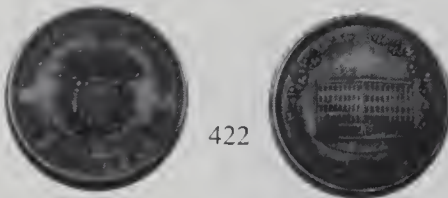
432



268



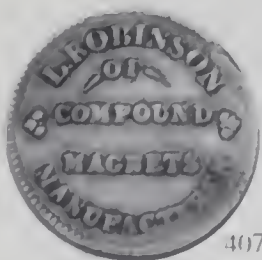
405



422



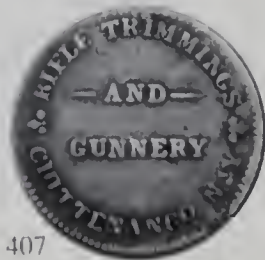
406



407



435A



407

U. S. TOKENS

- 401 **1866-93. Bolen tokens. Ch. EF-Unc., 6 different.** (\$80-120)

Actually these are small medals. 1866 Springfield, Mass. antiquarians (eagle obverse), 28mm copper; Jefferson, 25mm brass; Grant, 25mm copper; U.S. Arsenal, 28mm brass; 1893 Springfield Masonic Building, 29mm copper and aluminum. All are pictorial issues.

- 402 **(Mostly 19th Cent.) Group of 24 different tokens. A little above average condition.** (\$175-300)

A few cross over into the early 20th Century. Some are advertising pieces; one tool check (?) 1805 cstd cent; fiber elephant token from 1892-93 Chicago fair; Faye's magician; 1875 diesinker card; EF pre-1860 daguerrotype copper; \$-size white metal advertising medal (1876), Mabley & Carew, Cin., bright EF+; Jones & Kruger, Zanesville, 10-sided german silver, uniface, no value, seems pre-1900; Peacock Coal (Reynolds, Ky.) 10 Cents; Harrisburg German-American token; Chicago, W.B. Sickels 5 Cents and Fred Sebastian 10 Cents; No. Carolina, Conn., & Montana; etc. Several Miller-listed pieces are among the remainder. Non-competitive bidders, don't waste your time on this lot!

HARD TIMES TOKENS

N.b. Last fall, two old-time accumulations of "HTT's" were auctioned off in New York City. Dealer lots, even of scarce and high grade pieces, sold cheaply. Our wide estimate ranges reflect the recent—and, no doubt, **temporary**—market weakness for these classic tokens.

- 403 **Low 20. Unc.-60+.** (\$50-100)

A difficult piece to estimate in the current thoughtful market. Some light brown toning is overwhelmed by orange-red mint brilliance. A few fairly minor spots, else MS-63. Will probably be bought—in person—by someone who enjoys seeing red.

- 404 **Low 116. East Boston Coaches. German silver. Nice VF.** (\$50-100)

One of the few small-size (18½mm) tokens in the series.

- 405 **Low 89. Bucklin's Interest Tables. Perhaps equal to Rulau plate. Technically VF, but call VG. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

Ugly female head right, TROY on a coronet, surrounded by stars (reaching under bust)/date (1835) in wreath. As usual, "5" of date is nearly invisible. An R5! Nice dark-brown color, smooth surfaces, no particular marks. Rulau prices at \$350 VG.

- 406 **Low 320. Loomis, Cleveland (Ohio). Eagle (six stars above)/barrel. VG, light reverse scratches. (Photo)** (\$100-150)

The most collectible Loomis type. Technically Fine but weak at peripheries. Legends fully legible. Letters G.W.E. scratched on and flanking the barrel, but so gently written they may not show in the photo. Quite presentable. Rulau's price (\$150 VG) may be too cautious.

- 407 **Low 387. L. Robinson, Chittenango (N.Y.) No photo in Rulau. F-VF. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

Slightly porous but perfectly pleasant surfaces, the color of milk chocolate, no marks at all. Evenly struck, and clear enough to show a diecutter's error on "N.Y." Rulau's price of \$55 VG (without prices in other grades) seems far less meaningful than the absence of a photo (or even a line drawing). As this token appears to have been designed to wear away as fast as possible, it may be considered quite desirable in this grade. Serious bidders might do well to contact specialist dealers for advise on this lot.

- 408 **Low 17, 49, 54, 66, & 141. All somewhat scarcer. VG-EF.** (\$125-200)

#17 VF but dark and obverse (deer) rough, still VG—not terrible for type; #49 ((HALF CENT) VF; #54 (Anti-slavery) EF, bold, harmlessly lacquered; #66 (bull/ship) At least Fine and probably better; #141 (Ezra Sweet) Nice VF or better.

- 409 **48 different Hard Times Tokens. A few Fine, the rest better.** (\$250-400)

All are types originally listed by Low.

- 410 **29 different Hard Times Tokens. Fine and better.** (\$150-250)

All are "real" Low-number types. Some are in their original envelopes (Henry Chapman, Barney Bluestone...)

- 411 **6 different Hard Times Tokens, each Abt. Unc.** (\$100-200)

- 412 **10 different Hard Times Tokens. All EF.** (\$100-200)

An 11th token, also EF, is a die-state variant.

- 413 **59 assorted Hard Times Tokens, about half different and well mixed. Minimum Fine, the majority VF to not quite EF.** (\$200-300)

Again, some are in the coin envelopes of such venerables as Chapman and Stack's (May '61 Egolf sale).

- 414 **96 assorted Hard Times Tokens. Lower grades.** (\$200-300)

An interesting lot containing some pieces not otherwise in this sale. Some grade up to VF+, but with damage, such as the commonly-seen scratches on "NOT". Undamaged pieces grade Good to Fine. A dozen are holed, worn out. Old dealer envelopes include Chapman, Bluestone and Guttag.

CIVIL WAR TOKENS

- 415 **Group of rare or interesting CWT's. Average range of grades. 21 Pcs.** (\$200-250)

Patriotics: 143/261 copper-plated lead, VG, R9?; 160/417 copper AVF R7.

Storecards: Illinois 150BC-3a VF+, rev. dirty, R5; 775A-1a Fine R5; 890B-1b F-VF R4; Michigan 300B-1b VF R8 Druggist; New Jersey 220A-2a VF-EF, R3 town; 555C-2a EF R3; New York 270A-1a EF, counterstamped J.WILSON. with single punch; 630M-6go R5, near EF, nice for lead (in old envelope of W.A.Squier, Binghampton NY0; Hussey's w/railroad, pair of pretty AU's; 630BK-3a EF R5; 630BX-1g1 Fine R8; Ohio 540A-1a AVF, R5 merchant; (Cadiz—R6 town) 110B-1a F-VF; 165AL-6a VF, drill mark, R6; 165DP-4a VF R7; Pennsylvania 464A-1a Nice EF R4, 1-merchant town; 765Q-2a EF R3; Rhode Island 700F-1a R6 VF or better.

- 416 **Lot of 40 (different?) CWT's, VF-EF, plus a few damaged. In old album pages.** (\$100-125)

- 417 **Storecards. 6 different, Unc.** (\$75-100)

Flashy mint lustre, although no strict gems. Four are in old W.A. Squier envelopes, specially printed for CWT's.

- 418 **Storecards. 34 pieces, Choice EF to Choice AU. Modest duplication.** (\$125-150)

- 419 **Storecards. 31 pieces, EF. Modest duplication.** (\$90-120)

- 420 **Storecards. 214 pieces, good variety although with duplication. The lot is fairly graded VF. Plus 26 damaged or inferior storecards. 240 Pcs.** (\$550-650)

- 421 **Storecards, all New York State. Mostly different, average About EF. 43 Pcs.** (\$125-175)

Many are in old Squier envelopes, one with the rare "Conklin N.Y." pictorial stamping on reverse.

Unlisted Civil War Token!

- 422 **Storecard. Willard & Jacksons, New York City. Obverse of Fuld 630CI-4(R7 die!), reverse of 630CI-3(R9 die!). This die pairing is unlisted, and the reverse die is not illustrated in Fuld. EF. (Photo)** (\$200-up)

Eagle on patriotic shield, pole and liberty cap above, "OYSTER HOUSE" and "532 BROADWAY N.Y." around bottom (merchants' names around top)/building (no flag atop) in wreath, date 1863 on shield at 6:00. Even among R9 (2-4 known) and R10 dies, there are few that aren't photo'd in Fuld. This an important piece for die collectors and New York collectors, but also an interesting token, pictorially—one of the few of architectural content.



434



433



447
GOLD



448
GOLD



458A



448
GOLD



442



445



442

- 423 **PATRIOTICS.** Lot of 12 Uncirculated pieces (9 different). (\$125-175)
A couple are brown, the rest having varying degrees of luster, with none very reddish.
- 424 **Patriotics. 21 pieces, all Choice AU.** Little duplication. (\$125-175)
- 425 **Patriotics. 75 pieces, varied despite some duplication, all EF and better.** (\$300-400)
- 426 **Patriotics. 120 pieces, many damaged, all supposedly below VF.** (\$150-200)
These were pulled from the group that comprises the next lot, so that it would be a VF lot. Some in this lot are only cleaned, or even full VF, but a few are holed.
- 427 **Patriotics. Dealer's lot of 210.** (\$500-750)
Reasonable variety for a lot of this kind. Certainly there are EF's and some may need a gentle push for VF, but no one need fear what kind of "VF lot" this is. Token dealers' "bid" is \$3.35-\$4 per, cf. Coin World classified ads.
- 427A As last, but **250 Pcs.** (—)
- 427B As last. (**250 pcs.**). (—)
- 428 **Patriotic. Lincoln portrait.** Fuld 127/295 (copper-nickel = R6). Reverse: FREE/DOM in wreath. EF, a bit of loose dirt. (\$40-60)

U. S. MEDALS

- 429 **1840's-1907. Miscellaneous. 9 Pcs.** (\$90-125)
Libertas Americana, sharp silvery-looking cast of some antiquity; Van Buren political token, Lovett's Constitution & Guerriere, white metal, VF; Norwich Free Academy Perkins medal, 52mm bronze, cased, dated 1857 but early 20th Cent.; 1898 Confederate Vets Reunion, bimetallic cross, EF; McKinley memorial w/portrait, 49mm silvered, Abt.VF; 1875 Mecklenburg half-dollar in bronze (by US Mint); Large Grant restrike, early-mid 20th Cent.; and a fantasy.

Very Rare George I Indian Peace Medal

- 430 **N.d. (1714-27). Indian Peace Medal** with bust of George I. 41mm, brassy metal. Betts 165, Jamieson 2. For piece, probably **Good to Very Good.** (Photo) (\$800-1250)
Draped, armored bust, GEORGE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN/a man shooting an arrow at a deer near a tree. Die combination 2-C. Edge not round at 3:00. Even, almost glossy purple-brown color—attractive, after the fashion of Roman bronzes. Lightly granular surfaces. Legend weak, with BRITAIN completely gone. Probably 50-60 per cent of surviving examples are better than this one, which, however, is free of problems other than sharpness and detail. Many "high-grade" examples are hideously pitted. All these medals are found pieces; apparently none are from contemporary collections, and it seems all were shipped from the English manufacturer to Pennsylvania. Few white men would have wanted this ugly medal in bad copper. However, Indians must have prized them, for examples traveled from Western Pennsylvania to the Midwest and Canada.
In the 3187 Taylor sale (Bowers & Merena), an example from these dies graded EF/VF (but corroded) realized \$4200. It was probably F-VF overall, or two grades better than this lot. In this cataloger's opinion, it may have been worth up to three times as much as our piece. The Taylor Sale was the largest ever of these George I Indian Peace medals. Eight of the ten pieces realized \$2900 to \$4800. The worst photographed piece realized \$3400. One, not photo'd, described as "very 'soft'...suggestive of a cast piece," realized \$800 (B&M prices cited don't include the 10 per cent buyer's fee).
*At the ANS' Coinage of the Americas conference last Fall, a paper read by Ebenezer Nii Quarcoopome identified a Pennsylvania Indian trader as the importer of these medals. Varieties in the series are explained by re-ordering. The archival evidence is complete. The engraver TC remains unknown. The paper remains unpublished, awaiting the Conference Proceedings, and the cataloger can't recall the merchant's name. The inference that the series exists for commercial, not diplomatic reasons—that the pieces are almost **tokens**—should neither increase or reduce its prestige among Colonial medals.*
- 431 **1781. Treaty of Armed Neutrality.** 31mm silver, by I. M. Lageman. Betts 573. **Better than EF.** (\$125-175)

JOHN ADAMS, FIRST MEETING WITH GEORGE III

- 432 **N.d.**(traditionally given as 1785). Laudatory medal with Bust of George III—for the diplomatic mission of John Adams? 40mm silver, by L. Pingo. BHM 265(RRR). **Choice EF. (Photo)** ★(\$550) (\$850)
Armored, laureate bust of the British monarch/standing, draped figure of Liberty, holding pole and Liberty Cap, SEMPER HONOS NOMENQVE TVVM. Light, lilac toning over brilliant silvery surfaces—a lovely medal. Also, a rare one; an example was (actually) sold in the last two years by FORMAT (Birmingham) for £400. The cataloger, considerably familiar with the British medals series, has not seen one before.
The Vergil quote on the reverse translates "Your honor and name (shall last) forever." Certainly this would be appropriate sentiment, if directed at the American ambassador. The depiction of Liberty, particularly with the symbols chosen, would constitute something of a concession for the politicians, but this may not have been any concern to the engraver. The lack of documentation of an Adams tie-in is unsurprising, as British pride would dictate discreet recognition of the American situation. In summary, the circumstantial evidence does anything BUT refute an American association.
BHM is tentative about the medal: "Reason for issue is uncertain, but may have been struck on the occasion of John Adams, the first American Ambassador's initial interview with George III on 1 June, 1785." Given the healthy state of numismatic journalism in England, even in the 18th Century, such speculations tend to be rather well informed. In any event, the reserve on this medal is not particularly high for any comparable silver medal by Pingo. Should the American association become documented, or universally accepted, or even just better known in this country, one should expect a doubling or tripling in price.
Fearon (Spink's) unequivocally associates the medal with John Adams; additionally, he list it only in copper.
- 433 **1813. Oliver Perry. Naval Victory on Lake Erie.** Congressional Medal. 59mm bronzed copper, by Furst. **Muling of Julian NA-18-19 reverse and NA-20-21 reverse.** EF. (Photo) (—)
Wreath and testimonial inscription/naval battle. Original dies, showing light rust. Museum accession number (from 1870!) on edge. These dies are normally paired with the portrait die. No further information available at cataloging time.
- 434 **1846-47. South Carolina. The Palmetto Regiment** medal (Mexican War). 48mm silver. Named. Rather moderate surface marks, so overall **Sharp VF.** (Photo) (\$500-750)
- 435 **1853. N.Y. Crystal Palace.** The large medal: 74mm. White metal, as usual. Unsigned. VF. (\$60-90)
Angled view of the spectacular glass building/globe surrounded by clouds, seated in which are females representing Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Generally brilliant, with only modest surface marks, but centers a bit flat due to the soft metal. Still, decent, and elusive.
- 435A **1859. Currency Holder,** with portraits of Clay and Webster by C. C. Wright. 3½"x7½" rectangular, copper, lead-filled; knob in center. Light scratches, little wear or discolor. (Photo) (\$100-300)
*A paperweight specifically for flattening down paper money. By S. H. Black, the well-known electrotypist. **Very Unusual** and **Very Rare.***
- 435B **1869. Pacific Railway Completed.** 45mm bronzed copper. U. S. Mint medal. Julian CM-39. FDC, in (spineless) contemporary case. (\$75-100)
- 435C **1881. Interesting lot of 7 medals. VF and better.** (\$100-135)
1881 \$-size Garfield (death) bronze; 1886 Minneapolis Industrial Expo, bronzed copper, VF-EF; 1898 Trans-Mississippi & International Expo, 2½" copper prize medal by Childs, awarded, VF; 1904 Int'l Nickel Co. "Dollar", in original presentation case; 1909 Lincoln, 2" copper by Bela Lyon Pratt; Gen. McArthur; 19th Cent. \$-size silver Switzerland medal.
- 436 **1895. Herman Kretz, Superintendent of the Mint.** 3"bronzed copper, by Barber/Morgan. Cheek marked, else **Choice EF.** (\$50-100)
Bust left/laurel around an odd-shaped shield, which is inscribed with Kretz' appointment data. The cheek marks do not affect the piece's finish, but perhaps downgrade the obverse to VF-LF value.

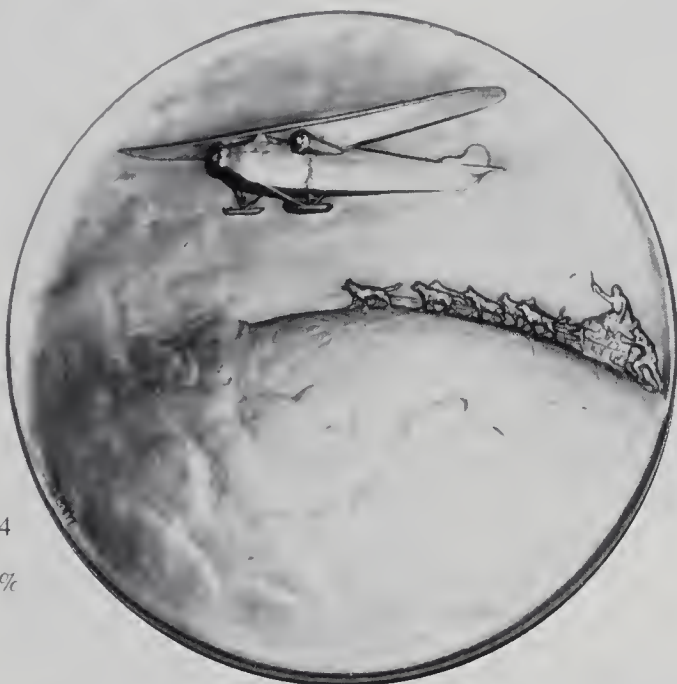
PHOTOS
REDUCED



476
27%



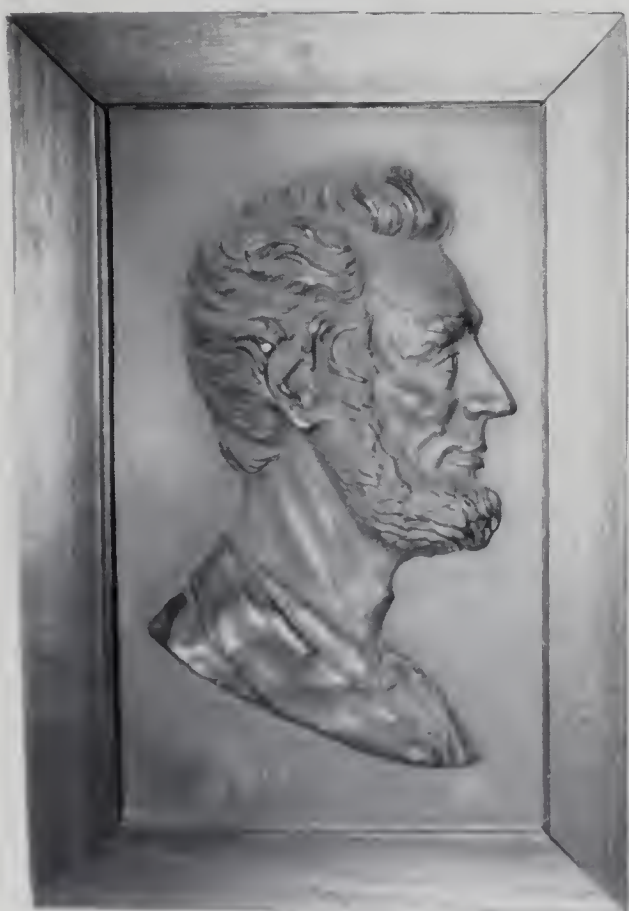
473
45%



444
67%



439
75%



475
40%



446
50%

- 436A **1898. Relic medal of the MAINE.** 33mm bronze, signed "MS", issued holed. **VF+**, reverse field scratch. **(\$50-100)**
Seated female with anchor and laurel, looking out toward the destroyer; in exergue: V.S.S. MAINE/DESTROYED IN /HAVANA HARBOR. CUBA/FEBRUARY 15TH 1898(.) Reverse: Within wreath, THIS CHARM/MADE FROM BRONZE/RECOVERED FROM THE/MAINE/ AND ISSUED BY THE /VETERANS OF FOREIGN/WARS IN MEM- ORY OF/OUR DEPARTED/COMRADES (.)

- 437 **N.d. (ca.1900). Montana Banking.** 3" copper (10mm thick!), unsigned. **Rare?** At least **VF**. **(\$35-100)**
State arms, THE BANKING CORPORATION OF MONTANA AT HELENA(.) Reverse: 5-story building, FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS PAID UP CAPITAL

5-Inch Tiffany Medal

- 438 **1909. Engineers Club (NYC).** 20th Anniversary of Opening 29th St. House. 5"bronze (struck!!), by Tiffany. Cased, **FDC**. **(\$150-450)**
*Front view of the building, the adjoining buildings fading away at the edges (unusual architectural medal). Reverse: Names of all 300 or so members (including H. H. Westinghouse, whose name is on the case cover). Not previously known to this cataloger. The upper estimate is high because this is ONE OF THE LARGEST MEDALS EVER STRUCK (as opposed to CAST).
 Also in the lot, 1920 Hunter College 50th Anniversary, 2" bronze showing building, FDC.*

- 439 **1909. Edward Fitzgerald, translator.** Centennial of his birth, issued by the **Omar Khayyam Club of America**. Uniface portrait cast, 106mm tan bronze, unsigned. Tiny crack on forehead, else **virtually FDC**. **(Photo)** **(\$100-300)**
An old india ink notation on the reverse states "only 25 cast", and indeed this is the first the cataloger has noted. A rather good portrait, and an outstanding piece for the American Beaux-Art collector, despite the unfortunate lack of a signature. The content of the medal, however, is just as compelling, for what it says about a still young America, no longer willing to model itself after Washington and Lincoln.

- 440 **1909. Hudson-Fulton.** 63mm silver, by E. Fuchs (Whitehead-Hoag). **EF**. **(\$80-120)**
Hudson and mates on the Half Moon's deck/3 goddesses, one with the Clermont on her lap; behind and above, pillars brace a small Fulton portrait. Pretty toning, but a bit too much of it.

- 441 As last, but **4-inch bronze, EF**, moderate discolor; also 38mm silvered, with loop, ribbon & bar, **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **(\$50-75)**

- 442 **1909-1914. Peary, North Pole Discoverer,** Medal of honor from the **Explorers Club** on the 5th Anniversary. 53x80mm oval bronze, by C. Mayer/G. W. Edwards (for **Tiffany**). **Rare. Near EF. (Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
Almost fully facing bust in Naval coat and hat/standing figure on shore, a 3-master in background; date APRIL 6th 1914 stamped on the plinth. Reverse die signed GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS 1913. An attractive medal exhibiting rich bronze patination, with only some shelf wear. Its technical grade of below EF means little.

- 443 **1915. Panama-Pacific Award Medal,** by **John Flanagan**. 70mm gilt bronze. Tiny obverse spots, else nearly **FDC**. **(\$75-100)**
Nude Male & female facing each other/wreath, exposition building. Usually seen in a standard bronze finish, this gilt example is exceptionally attractive, allowing greater contrasts in the low relief.

- 443A As last, but silvered and only **VF**. **(\$25-50)**

- 444 **1926. First North Pole Flight, by Byrd.** Massive 4" bronze, by Kilenyi (Whitehead-Hoag). **Outstanding**, and rare. Very minor imperfections in finish, else **perfect. (Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
Obverse (?): Globe; around top, in 2 lines, COMMEMORATING THE FIRST NORTH POLE FLIGHT BY LT. COMM. RICHARD E. BYRD MAY 9, 1926 and around bottom WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION. Reverse: In a mist of clouds, a dogsled reaching the top of the globe, a large airplane soaring above it.

- 445 **N.d. (ca. 1927). Charles Lindbergh.** 51x73mm bronze, signed "W". **Rare. Abt. EF. (Photo)** **(\$100-200)**
Modernistic bust, name below chin. The blank reverse marked (in English) MADE IN BELGIUM.

- 445A **1927. Chas. Lindbergh (aviator).** 68mm Paris Mint bronzes by Blin & Prud'homme. **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **(\$110-140)**

- 445B **1929. Lindbergh.** The Congressional Medal. 69mm bronze, by Laura Gardin Fraser. **Choice EF**. **(\$60-75)**
Shoulder-length bust left, in aviator's headgear/eagle over clouds, sun-rays behind.

- 445C **1931. Photography award.** From a 68mm bronze stock design (**Art-Nouveau**) by Charles Pillot. Cased. **Nearly FDC**. **(\$75-100)**

Seated nude before tree, extending branches of oak and laurel/plaquette set amidst garlands, open space to right. In the space, 8 lines of engraving: THIRD PRIZE MANHATTAN EXHIBITION AND COMPETITION THE CAMERA CLUB NEW YORK JUNE 1931(.) on the plaque. FLOYD E. VAIL(.) An exquisite medal for collectors of nudes or Art-Nouveau.

SEE LOTS 1146-7 FOR OTHER AWARDS TO THIS PHOTOGRAPHER.

- 446 **1636-1936. Long Island Tercentenary.** Cast bronze, 6¼", by I. Kratina. Minor spots, else **EF. (Photo)** **(\$75-200)**
Indian and settler, seated by a fire, passing Peace Pipe; LONG ISLAND TERCENTENARY around top and 1636-1936 around bottom. Uniface. Completely new to the cataloger, and likely quite rare. One would expect to see Roosevelt-era cast medallions from WPA artists, but such is not the case.

U.S. MINT PRESENTATION MEDAL IN GOLD

- 447 **1941.** Presentation medal of the U. S. Mint to a long-time employee. 50mm **GOLD**, obverse by Adam Pietz. **EF**, modest drop mark 12:00. **(Photo)** **(\$2000-3000)**
Portico of the Mint in Philadelphia/die-struck inscription within wreath. Not only did the Mint honor its distinguished recipient (H. Dudley Coleman) with GOLD (in 1941!), it must have taken a few days to prepare the personalized reverse die. One of those "ultimate" pieces for Mint medal collectors. Housed in its original, uninscribed case (red leather).

A Pair of Railroad Medals Awarded to President Van Buren's Grandson

- 448 **1924** (award date 1949). The George R. Henderson Medal, awarded by the **Franklin Institute** for Invention in **Railway Engineering**. 43mm **GOLD**, by Tiffany. One tiny mark, else **virtually FDC. (Photo)** **(\$750-1250)**
*Bust of Henderson, almost full facing/inscription in wreath, the awardee, John Van Buren Duer, named in raised letters on a central plaque. The "tiny mark" is a drill mark below the wreath tie at bottom reverse.
 Any medal awarded by the Franklin Institute is important; this would be an impressive addition to any railroad medal collection.*

- 449 **1944**(engraved date 1945). Stevens Honor Award (**railroads**). 3" pure silver, by d'Andrea (MACo). **EF**. **(\$125-250)**
*Railroad engine on track, Stevens Institute of Technology logo below/engraved award inscription on spoked wheel. Given to **President Van Buren's grandson, John V.B. Duer**. An extremely rare medal for railroad collectors.*

- 450 **1961.** Medal honoring **Augustus Saint-Gaudens**. 3" copper and pure silver (215.8gms), by R. Schabel. **FDC**. **(\$100-200)**

- 451 **1963-68.** Bronze and silver medals of the **American Numismatic Association**. 1966 large bronze; other years \$-size silver-&-bronze pairs in original lucite holders. **FDC. 11 medals**. **(\$75-100)**

Minor imperfection in the finish of the 1968 bronze. These earlier sets have modest mintages and are somewhat underappreciated, for their rarity.

- 452 **1966. \$1 gaming tokens, struck by the Franklin Mint.** All \$1-size bonded silver-klad. **Proof set in special album. 72 Pcs.** **(\$200-300)**

Mintage 500 sets. Includes Nevada(64), Puerto Rico, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Ecuador, Surinam and the Dominican Republic.



461



459



487



461



503



460



503



471



472



471



- 453 **1967. Franklin Mint Gaming Tokens.** \$5(36, in sterling), \$2(3), \$1(21), \$½(32). **Proof set**, in two special albums. **92 different.** (\$400-600)
The 36 \$5 pieces have about 46 troy ounces of sterling silver. Mintage just 500 sets.

- 454 **1972. J. Edgar Hoover.** 57mm 1/10 14K gold-filled, by Ralph Menconi (MACo). Bust/Justice. **FDC.** (\$100-135)
117.5gms, thus \$90+ in actual gold value. Numbered "65" on edge.

- 454A **1972. Lincoln Mint, Mother's Day Plate.** 8" sterling (7+ troy ounces). Cased. **3 Pcs.** (\$125-200)
A collie lying in the grass, its three pups around it. Sculpted by Alfred Brunettin from a painting by James Franzen. Issued at \$125 (each).

CIVIL WAR

- 455 **1861. Patriotic Civil War token, "I AM READY".** 30½mm silvered brass. Fuld 147/227, Sullivan C-1861-6. Rare. **EF.** (\$75-up)

- 456 **1861. Gen. Winfield Scott.** 64mm white metal, by C. G. Quilfeldt & J. Lebreton. **Choice Brilliant EF**, exceptional. (\$100-150)
Nude bust, head bare, fields plain/U.S. shield, draped with E PLURIBUS UNUM, stars and double-legend in concentric circles. Museum accession number (from 1870!) on edge. Scott's name does not appear on the piece.

- 457 **1863. Memento of Gettysburg,** engraved on a **Half Dollar.** Coin VF+; engraving clear and skilled. (\$50-150)
Obverse smoothed off. Holed neatly at top. All but 2nd line in script: To Capt./A.H.WILKONSON/from Lt. Coln./Douglas Fowler/May 28th 1863/Gettysburg/July 1st 1863

- 457A **1863. Stonewall Jackson.** 50mm tin, by Caque (France). **Abt. EF**, moderately discolored. (\$75-100)
Bust/(English) inscription in wreath. A nicer example in our 4/87 auction realized \$125 in heavy bidding.

- 458 **Civil War Dog Tag.** Washington type. Brass. **VF+.** (\$75-100)
Bust right encircled by stars, UNION at bottom. Reverse reads (both die-struck and punched lettering): STEPHEN C. JOHNSON/CO.H./25 REG MASS/ VOLUNTEERS/ENTERD SERVICE/OCT.31/1861(.) See 4 other dog tags in the Mail Bid section.

- 458A **1864. U. S. Grant.** Political(?) token. 13mm brass, reeded edge (intended for \$1-Gold size?) Evidently rare. **Nice VF. (Photo)** (\$25-100)
*Military bust left, LEUT.(sic)GEN.—U.S.GRANT***/within wreath, in 2 lines, MARCH 1864 and outer legend COMMANDER OF THE ARMIES (.)*

- 459 **1861-1865. Ohio, to a veteran.** 36½mm copper, by Tiffany. Issued holed. **Fine. (Photo)** (—)
Goddess laureating standing soldier; in distance behind them, camp tents, wheat sheaf and an eagle on a column. Reverse: within wreath: THE/STATE OF OHIO/TO/(engraved)C.EPPENAUER/ VETERAN/(engraved)Co. E. 37th REGt./OHIO VOLUNTEER/(engraved)INFt.

- 460 **1861-1865. West Virginia Veteran's Medal.** 36mm copper, by A. Demarest, N.Y. Almost **Fine. (Photo)** (—)
Goddess laureating soldier, corn stalks and eagle to left and right, dates and arms in exergue/PRESENTED BY THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA in wreath. Unholed, and without a space for naming to its recipient.

- 461 **1866. City of Brooklyn, to One of its Veterans.** Bronze, ornate shield shape, suspended from ribbon. **Named.** A fairly nice **VF. (Photo)** (\$200-up)
Soldier standing facing, presentation legend (English) in oval around him/standing female in mail holding fasces, legend (in Dutch) translates "Right makes Might". Suspended from red-white-blue ribbon, with pinback at top engraved LIEUT. L.E. WIEBE./(between arrows) Co. C/ 5TH N.Y.H.A.

- 462 As last, but **silvered**; red ribbon; pinback at top different and unengraved. **VF.** (\$200-up)
The silvering could well be private. As with the last lot, the ribbon is nice.

- 463 **1861-82. Civil War era and personalities.** 6 different medallets. (\$90-150)

*1) I AM READY, similar to lot 455 above but AVF, holed, little silvering; 2) 25mm bronze, OUR NATION'S DEFENDERS, soldier ULV shield, 19th Cent. Issued holed. About EF. 3) 27½mm copper Major Gen. H.G.Berry. Bust/ **/KILLED AT/CHANCELLORVILLE(curved) VA./MAY 1863/** By G.H. Lovett. AVF. 4) 31mm tin. Grant bust CAPTURE OF RICHMOND APRIL 3D 1865(.) VF-EF/AU, holed. 5) 1866. 31mm white metal, holed. FOR GOV. MAJ. GEN. J. W. GEARY, bust/large star, I VOTE AS I FIGHT. G-VG. 6) 1882. 25½mm white metal, issued holed. Gen. Jas. A. Beaver, bust/THE ONLY MEDAL HE WEARS, crutches. Brilliant AU/Unc.*

- 463A **1887. Re-Union of Confederate Veterans** (in Macon, Ga.), with bust of **Jeff Davis.** 38mm white metal, unsigned. **Better than EF**, very brilliant. (\$60-100)

PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS

WASHINGTON

- 464 **"1792". Indian Peace medal,** struck, design in relief. 75x102mm oval silvered bronze, looped. Rulau/Fuld page 73. Slight tarnish, else **FDC.** (\$150-200)

Washington and Indian passing Peace Pipe, farming scene in background. Uniface. Originals were engraved. Issued in 1902 by the Buffalo (NY) Historical Society, as stated in fine type in upper right field. R/F price of \$175 is accurate. Seldom seen.

- 465 **N.d. (1860's).** Smith's Mount Vernon medals. **Residence(2)** and **Tomb.** 67mm white metal. Baker 111, 112, 121. All **Choice, brilliant EF.** (\$175-275)

- 466 **1850's-1889.** Small group in **Nice Uncirculated** condition. Copper(5) & white metal. **11 different.** (\$150-200)
While many of these are common in Unc., these pieces were selected from this consignment for their brilliance and near-total absence of spotting. Includes B.279 (by Paquet—the only bronzed finish in the lot), 322, 375, 456, Wright & Bale's GW-Lafayette, Wood's Academy of Music with Martha Washington, 1889 w/Brooklyn Bridge, 1876 Danish medal, etc.

- 467 **1850's-1892. 23 different.** Danish medal (1876) in white metal, rest copper & brass. **18 Pcs Unc.,** many toned or tarnished. (\$200-250)
Average 28mm in size.

- 468 **1850's-1880's. 19 different.** Base metals. Many **Unc.** (\$175-250)
 Baker 76-94-113a-156-194.4-208-274-280-320-325-372-373-455- 458-460-461-462-463-464.

- 469 **19th Century medal(let)s.** 22 different. Plus 3 from 1932 and 4 stray pieces. About half are **Unc.,** rest avg. **Fine.** (\$200-300)
Wright & Bale 45mm copper, second issue F+, edges bit nicked, also their GW/Lafayette, this Unc.; Paquet 1861; restrike of 1832; Storrowton, Mass. so-called 50¢, distributed by Edna Winter's Country store (in original envelope). Not a bad lot!

- 470 **Civil War Tokens.** Nearly all different. None damaged. **22 Pcs.** (\$90-110)
These were included in a Washington consignment, not a CWT collection. Includes a Nantucket Sanitary Fair, copper, EF. A 23rd piece is a storecard of coin dealer E. Hill, white metal, B.542, VF or better.

- 471 **N.d. (late 19th Cent.) Washington Association of New Jersey,** Morristown. 32x29mm thick silver badge, w/ribbon & bar, by **Tiffany. EF. (Photo)** (\$150-up)
Rulau/Fuld p.294, unpriced. Has realized a couple hundred dollars in a recent PCAC auction. Added: Turn of century brass 50¢-size uniface medal, looped (Whitehead-Hoag), picturing Washington's headquarters in Morristown. The building is on the back of the Tiffany badge, but there identified only by the dates 1779/1780.

- 472 **1889. Inauguration centennial. Official Committee Badge.** 39mm copper, with ribbon and 2 bars. By Tiffany, after St. Gaudens. FDC. (Photo) (\$125-175)

Very rare, as given only to Committee officials and NY State legislators. R/F price at \$150, but they also price the original St. Gaudens piece (now \$200 + +) at \$80.

- 473 **1932. Plaster model of a pattern Washington Quarter.** Obverse only. By T. C. Cremona. 2 known? Perfect condition. (Photo) (\$250-500)

Bust of Washington left, superimposed on the elongated letters of LIBERTY, which occupy the entire 6" circular area of the center. The entire piece is octagonal, with the flat side areas inscribed as follows: GEORGE WASHINGTON/FIRST PRESIDENT/BICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATION. In the corners: 1732/1932/AND THIS BE OUR MOTTO/IN GOD IS OUR TRUST. Our consignor informs us that this was the second place winner in the competition for what was at the time a one-year commemorative issue. The winning design was eventually adopted as the standard Washington Quarter still in use today. Cremona later used his design as part of a 1933-34 Chicago Century of Progress medal.

We know only one other example, the broken piece in our 61st auction.

OTHER PRESIDENTS

- 474 **(Lincoln) 1865. Death medalllets.** 21x24mm oval, gilt copper, by H(ughes) B(ovy) (Switzerland). King 279-80. EF. 2 different. (\$75-125)

Bust left, in coat/MARTYR TO LIBERTY, etc. Plain and reeded edges, with slight differences in reverse dies. Both issued looped.

- 475 **(Lincoln) Portrait plaque.** 6 1/4x9" including wood frame. Copper (presumed hollow-backed), "MADE IN GERMANY". Trivial spot near bottom, else FDC and rather nice work. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Dark—almost black—finish. Finely detailed. Tiny casting flaws are noticeable when hand-held; on your wall, these mean nothing. Unlikely to have been made after the 1909 centennial, and may be decades earlier.

Calverly's Lincoln Medal

- 476 **1898. Lincoln, portrait bronze by Calvery.** 10 inches. Rare, and FDC. (Photo) (\$250-350)

An excellent medal, though of course not really equal to what Brenner made, a decade later. An important piece for the Beaux-Art collector. The date 1898 is taken from the signature. The color is a very pleasant olive bronze.

- 477 **(Lincoln) 1924. Publication in The Numismatist of the King list of Lincoln medals, etc.** 45mm silver, by Childs (Chicago). King 912. FDC. (\$75-150)

Nude bust, neck divides dates 1809—1924/inscription. Ex-Bolender, 6/23/26.

- 478 **(Garfield) 1881. Death commemorative.** 38mm copper (bronzed) & white metal, signed "M". Nice condition. (\$50-75)

3/4 facing bust, J. A. GARFIELD—PRESIDENT U.S., signed on truncation/memorial inscription "garnished" with all-seeing eye, self-consuming snake and crossed laurel branches. Done by a moonlighting Morgan? The bronzed medal is nearly FDC, the white metal is Brilliant EF but with light field marks on reverse.

- 479 **1919. Women's Memorial Roosevelt Association.** 3" bronze, irregularly round, by Anna Vaughn Hyatt (MACo). Abt. EF. (\$50-100)

Head left of Pres. Roosevelt (1858-1919)/quills, memorial data. A nice art medal, done before the sculptress' marriage to ANS stalwart Archer M. Huntington

- 480 **As last, 2 pcs.** Also Abt. EF, one with small edge nick. (\$80-125)

- 480A **(Theodore Roosevelt) 1920. Portrait medal with memorial dates (1858-1919).** About 70mm, silver(?) shell, struck, mounted on wood. By James Earl Fraser. EF, nice but heavy toning. (\$75-150)

- 481 **1945. F. D. Roosevelt, 4th Inauguration** (official medal). 44 1/2mm bronze, by Davidson. Bust/ship. Very slight imperfections in finish, else perfect. (\$75-100)

- 482 **Harry Truman. Elongated coins,** full set including Peace Dollar. (\$50-100)

Cent 1960, Nickel 1963, Dime 1962, Quarter 1952, Half 1964, Dollar 1923. Dollar is S Mint; others may be mintmarked. Attractive, quality plastic case, gold imprint.

- 483 **1945-Up. Inaugural and other medals.** Bronze. FDC. 6 different. (\$100-150)

1945 Roosevelt and 1953 Eisenhower, official Inaugural medals. 1953 Eisenhower and 1961 Kennedy, Inaugural medals of the Mint; Congressional medal to Robert Frost. Lastly, a Mint restrike.

BRYAN MONEY

- 484 **1896. Comparative Dollar.** 52mm silver, by Gorham. Z.5, HK 780. AU-50. (\$80-100)

- 485 **As last, but EF-45.** (\$75-95)

- 486 **As last, but VF-35.** (\$65-85)

- 487 **Similar to last, but with the additional line, SPAULDING & CO.** Z.14, HK 785. AU-55. (Photo) (\$100-125)

- 488 **1900. 48¢ Dollar.** \$-size silver, by Gorham. Z.10, HK 783. Unc.-61. (\$100-125)

One of the first pieces of exonomia ever to receive this grade. Rather attractive.

One Dime & One Dame

- 489 **1896. (anti-)Bryan Dimes.** 44mm cast lead. Z.35,42. Both rare. Unc., VF. (\$100-150)

Much scarcer than the silver pieces. Z.35 is the only piece in the series denominated ONE DAME; Z.42 was not in the extensive Fauver (B & M 11/87) collection. This example has "NIT" hand-engraved in large letters, on the "HONEST MONEY" side.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE PRIZE MEDALS

- 490 **1850(engraved date). American Institute prize medal.** 50 1/2mm silver, by R.Lovett. A very pleasant EF. (\$75-100)

Seated Commerce, eagle on US shield, ship, produce, machinery.../wreath, engraved inscription ("F.H.Barthlomew for the best Hydrant 1850). Smooth, slightly shimmering surfaces under deep, even blue-grey tone.

- 490A **1872(engraved date). American Institute Prize medal.** 50 1/2mm copper, unsigned. VF-EF, reverse rim bump. (\$45-65)

Obverse as last. Reverse: Half-wreath; around top, MEDAL OF SPECIAL MERIT and (on scroll) AWARDED TO(.) Engraved to: Carroll L. Riker/for/ Boiler Feltng or/Non Conductor of Heat. 1872. In (top half only of) gutta percha case depicting farm tools and produce, very fine work.

- 491 **1883(engraved date). American Institute.** 51mm gilt copper, unsigned. Light speckling, else FDC. (\$40-60)

Reverse engraved: Thos. Whittaker, for Books and Miscellaneous Publications. 1883.

- 492 **As last, but bronzed. EF-FDC.** (\$55-70)

"Ryer & Wagner, for/Cabinet Hardware. 11880.

- 493 **As last, but 61mm copper, by G. H. Lovett. Choice EF.** (\$60-100)

Unawarded. The reverse has a wreath of laurel & oak. "18" (for date) inside wreath at bottom, and at top, an eagle flying downward. AWARDED—TO on a banner in his beak. Pretty toning.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEDALS

One of the most beautiful—and popular—series of medals ever produced. All have very limited mintages.

- 494 **1908. 100th Anniversary, (Catholic) Diocese of N.Y.** 3" bronze, by J.E. Roine. In book-case (like new). Some spotting on the Holy Ghost, else FDC. (\$50-75)
- 495 **As last, but no case.** Serial #3. Small edge knock, else Abt. EF. (\$35-55)
- 496 **1917. Entry into War.** 88mm bronze, by Eli Harvey. Cased. Scarce. FDC. (\$100-150)
Eagle, wings outstretched, on rock, date at bottom. Powerful! Uniface. Mintages: 50 silver, 113 bronze.
- 497 **1919. Peace of Versailles.** 63mm silver, by John Flanagan. EF. (\$150-200)
- 498 **1919. Joan of Arc.** 65mm silver, by Anna (Hyatt) Huntington. EF. (\$150-200)
- 499 **1925. Paul Revere,** 100th Anniversary of his Ride. 63mm bronze, by Anthony DeFrancisi (of Peace Dollar fame). Choice EF. (\$75-100)
- 500 **1896. St. Luke's Hospital Opened.** 50mm bronze ANS medal by V.D. Brenner. FDC. (\$65-85)
Bust of the founder, William Augustus Mulienberg, D.D./half-wreath and inscription. With regard to struck (vs. cast) medals, Brenner is likely the finest American portraitist, as even this early work indicates.

Other Brenner Material

- 501 **(1905). Fraunces Tavern.** 65mm bronze, by V.D. Brenner. Original box. EF. (\$70-90)
Bust of Tallmadge (who gave the building to the Sons of the Revolution)/building. In tan Sons of the Revolution box, printed in blue with the Society emblem, and NEW YORK/FEB. 22, 1905. The medal itself is dated 1904.
- 502 **1902. Printed material relating to Brenner's John Fritz medal.** 2 Pcs. (\$35-50)
1) Pamphlet including Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws, etc. of the Fritz Medal award committee. 2) Dinner program (Waldorf-Astoria) for the unveiling, or whatever, of the medal.
John Fritz was, in 1902, an octagenarian engineer, a principal founder of the country's iron & steel industries. The prize medal, pictured in the dinner program, was only authorized in Gold, for not more than annual award.

COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

(See also Mail-Bid section)

One of 11 Struck!

- 503 **1892. New York "Committee of 100 Citizens", OFFICIAL medal.** 57mm SILVER, extremely rare in this metal. By C. F. Haegle (Gorham). Eglit 98B (white metal). VF+. (Photo) (\$300-750)
Columbus bust in circle, his three ships encircling him, sailing on the edge of the medal, so-to-speak/long inscription, Spanish and U.S. shields at top and bottom. Cf. Storer (NUMISMATIST, May 1925). One of the most desirable medals in this sale.
- 504 **1892. "MANHATTAN DAY" Columbian Half Dollar.** Eglit 75. Coin Unc.; blue ribbon and bar EF or so. (Photo) (\$200-up)
A silvered pinback bar stamped "MANHATTAN(on a scroll)/DAY"; from this hangs a ribbon attached to a simple brass bezel which encases the coin. Bidders should check the price of the example on the cover of the 2/11/88 Coin Galleries auction.

- 505 **1892. The Italian medal,** by Pogliagi. Eglit 107 (cover photo). 58mm bronze and white metal. First Near FDC, second EF, brilliant. (Photo) (\$125-175)

Considered the most beautiful of the 1892-93 Columbian medals. The 4" version was the most popular lot in our 5/87 sale, and reached \$450. An example this size, but gilt, is estimated \$100-110 (in "AU") in the 3/87 C.A.L. auction.

- 506 **1892-93. Columbian Exposition.** Collection of 19 different pieces. 10-58mm, base metal. Avg. Nice VF. (\$100-150)

Eglit 1,5,105,216, 224, 252, 501 and others. Includes the medal "STRUCK IN THE CANADIAN COURT" (brass, nice AU), the large Berry Bros. (Varnishes) (E.501, illustrated), a variant of E.252 with dates; a 10mm (!) medal, silvered, nice EF, Bust/Lord's Prayer; etc.

STATUE OF LIBERTY

- 507 **1904. St. Louis World's Fair (Lewis & Clark Expo.) Statue of Liberty Medals.** 40mm aluminum, integral loop, by Lauer (Germany). Uncommon. EF, light surface marks but fully brilliant. 4 different. (\$125-175)

Each of the four pictures the statue, with partial pedestal, in plain field. The reverses are: 1) Palace of Textiles; 2) Palace of Electricity; 3) Palace of Arts; and 4) Missouri Building. Fine architectural pieces by the leading medallic firm in Germany.

- 508 **N.d. (1914-18?) Statue of Liberty Die,** for a 25mm medallion (integral loop). Nice condition. (\$50-125)

The statue facing, between US & GB flags; around bottom, FREEDOM FOR ALL (-)

- 509 **Ellis Island Medal of Honor.** GOLD and enamel, by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. Perfect. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

6-point star, blue & grey enamel, on which is mounted a gold cut-out Statue of Liberty; this suspended from a wreath pierced with a sword, with a loop at top. Engraved on the plain back to FRANCOIS PULASKI, without date but possibly in 1955 (consignor's information). A rare, wonderful piece for collectors of the grand lady.

TEMPERANCE

- 510 **(1850's). Temperance medal(lets).** Brass and white metal. Fine to EF, 8 different. (\$75-100)

1) 33mm white metal. Woman passing glass to a man, over a well. "THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET". "HEALTH"/inscr. in wreath. VF-EF; 2) 35mm white metal, signed Thomas. Man drinking at well, "HOW SWEET FROM THE GREEN MOSSY RIM..." "TEMPERANCE DECLARATION" in wreath. VF; 3) White metal. Obverse a die variety of the last "DECLARATION OF THE COLD WATER ARMY" in wreath, clasped hands. Fine. Nos.4-8 in brass. 4-5) 24mm. Man at well/inscr. Two die varieties. EF, one quite bright. 6) 28mm. 1855. NY State Prohibition Law passed. Nice VF; 7) 24mm. Boy standing, "I WILL NEVER USE TOBACCO..."/inscr. Fine; 8) 25mm. Eagle wearing shield inscribed BUNKER HILL/"TEMPERANCE DECLARATION" in wreath. All but Nos. 1 and 7 issued holed for suspension.

- 511 **1894. Gen. Clinton B. Fisk/American Temperance University.** 40mm gilt bronze & aluminum, by F. Koch (NYC). EF, tiny spot on bronze. (\$75-150)

Bearded bust in coat, nearly full facing/large, ornate building (detailed engraving) of the University in Harriman, Tennessee. Fisk (d.1890) is known to political items collectors from the prohibitionist's 1888 Presidential campaign.

- 512 **N.d.(1905-35). Pair of dies for 32mm token.** Anti-saloon satirical. Nice condition. (\$50-150)

Tottering drunk dividing MADE IN —U.S.A.; around edge: THE FINISHED PRODUCT OF THE SALOON horseshoe, shamrocks, KEEP THIS DIAMOND COIN GOOD LUCK WILL ALWAYS BE WITH YOU. Evidently the two dies were used together, altho the token must be uncommon, at least. Other dies are found in the Mail-Bid section.



544



530
GOLD



505



531
GOLD



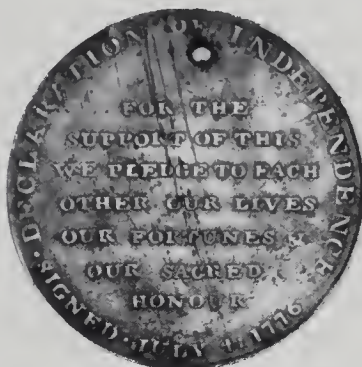
544



542



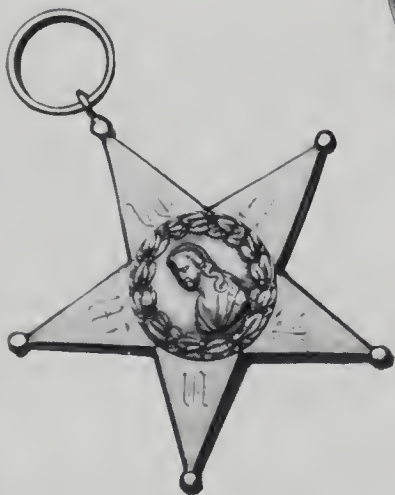
542



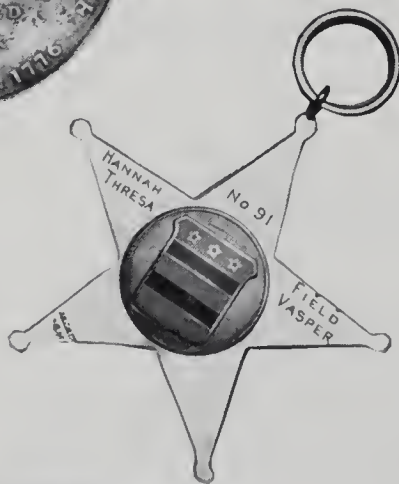
517



504



532
GOLD



526



509
GOLD

MEDALS ON VARIOUS TOPICS

- 513 (Mainly 1899-1901). Admiral Dewey. Large lot, 16 different and 8 duplicates. **Good to Brilliant**, important pieces nice. **24 Pcs.** (\$100-125)

Four different ribboned badges (three bi-metallic); Nice shield shaped gilt badge, pinback suspension, picturing Dewey and Triumphal Arch (NYC); celluloid pinback of the Maine; 1901 Pan-American Expo., \$-size aluminum (tiny piercing) with steel anchor (relic from the Maine) embedded (pictures Expo's Electric Tower); \$-size bronze, Bust/Dewey's flagship, the medal suspended from a bronze pinback bar in the shape of the Olympia. Etc.

- 514 1876-1940. Expo's and Fairs. Avg. VF(+). Modest duplication, **57 Pcs.** (\$150-200)

1876 Centennial (7), incl. official 2½" bronze, Abt. EF, and 19mm silver with Liberty Bell/Independence Hall (EF); 1885-86 New Orleans; 1888 APV(Virginia)A, small bronze—member's badge??—picturing three ships from 1607, Fine or so; 1893 Columbian (2); 1894 Attleboro, Mass.; 1901 Buffalo (10); 1904 St. Louis (6); 1907 Jamestown, (2—one for New York Day); 1909 Hudson-Fulton (4), one in Whitehead-Hoag envelope; 1909 Champlain; 1914 NY Commercial Tercentenary (by Tiffany); 1915 PPIE (4); 1926 Sesqui (6), incl. Arkansas and a "gold dollar" (pictures Lib. Bell); 1930 Mass. 300th; 1933 Chicago; 1939-40 NYWF (6); 1939-40 Golden Gate (3).

- 515 Religious medallions (mostly Lord's Prayer). **50+ Pcs.** Avg. VF-EF, many brilliant. (\$100-150)

The majority are pre-1910 and the majority are different. Many are 19th Century 12-13mm gilt medallions with the Liberty Bell, Washington, US Mint, etc. There are Germany (20 Pfennig 1873-77 silver imitation) and Australia (engraved 3-Pence). About 10 pieces are worth under \$1 each.

- 516 1860-1923, 1961. Firemen's tokens, medals & badges. Avg. EF. **14 Pcs.** (\$175-250)

\$½-size medals by R. Lovett, in copper and brass, Au-Unc., Standing fireman, WHEN DUTY CALLS.../FIREMAN'S MEDAL 1860" in wreath; Death of David Lyle, Chief Engineer, Phila. FD, 38mm white metal (EF) and copper (EF), by Key, Bust/inscription; Hoboken, NJ, 1891 white metal, 38mm, pictures firemen's monument, VF/F; Charlotte, NC, 1890 Firemen's Contest, 32mm white metal, reverse cites 115th anniversary of Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, About VF; colored pictorial celluloid badge, Assoc. of Exempt Fireman of NY to Somerville, NJ, 1907, nice; other nice 19th-20th Cent. medals/badges, all pictorial.

The 1961 piece is a gold-filled (Dieges & Clust) (posthumous) award for dying in the line of duty, New York City, given by the union.

SO-CALLED DOLLARS

- 517 1826. U.S. Semi-Centennial. HK 1002. Uniface striking (brass) of the reverse. Likely UNIQUE. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Issued holed (in upper field). Light diametric scratches from 11:30 to 5:30. Thin planchet, the design (i.e. lettering) showing through, incused and weak, on the blank side.

In any of its four forms (HK 2,3,4,1002) the Semi-Centennial piece is the classic rarity of the entire So-Called Dollar field, and a signally rare and important item among all U.S. medals. The cataloger recalls only the silver example in our Wayne Raymond II (6/77) sale, at \$340 (with three underbids from \$275-325). In the same sale a decent Libertas Americana realized only \$350.

- 518 1853. Crystal Palace (New York City). White Metal. HK 6. Scarce. EF, brilliant. (\$75-Up)

Seated Liberty with U.S. shield/extremely detailed view of the glass exhibit. 3-4mm crescent-shaped black mark, center reverse, but a really good example of this very elusive, popular issue.

- 519 1876. Nevada Dollar. Silver (as always—struck from Nevada ore). HK 19, Julian CM-36. A lovely example. (\$125-175)

Mining scene amidst mountains, rising sun and railroad in background/ Liberty Bell between two standing soldiers, all in clouds. Nearly FDC, prooflike, with brilliant gold-&-lilac surfaces.

- 520 1876. U.S. Centennial. HK 29 (rare variety), 49, (obverse of) 74, & 110. Fine-EF. 4 different. (\$100-150)

1) HK 29 (white metal). Independence Hall/Liberty Bell Rare variety without star, cited by HK. Fine. 2) HK 49 (copper). Seated figure (much like that on Trade Dollars) between ship & RR/Independence Hall. Nice VF. 3) Obverse of HK 74 (aluminum; Signing of Declaration of Independence). Unlisted reverse with John Hancock signature (appropriately large) and quote. EF. 4) HK 110 (white metal). Washington bust/Battle of Ft. Washington. VF.

- 520A 1876-1939. 11 different. Fine to Unc. (\$80-100)

Two pieces are holed, including a Bickford. NYWF oval silver (Fine). #661 (Florida) in German silver (unlisted, but only Fine). Nice examples of #174 and #310.

- 521 1896. Queen Victoria, Homage on 60th Anniversary, from the Union of London (Fire Insurance) N. Y. Office. 39mm silver, by F. Bowcher (for Spink). HK unlisted; BHM 3504 (RR-silver only). EF. (\$100-150)

Ornate bust left/shield with four hands joined; US & GB flags draping and US eagle atop.

- 522 1904, 1907. St. Louis, Jamestown. HK 299, 344. Both official, both silver. Unc., first quite nice. (\$100-150)

The lot includes a \$-size silver U.S. Treasury Award for 1941-45 War Finance, VF-EF, picturing two Jima flag raising.

- 523 1903. New York Stock Exchange Building Opened. Silver (80 struck). HK 297. EF. (\$150-300)

Full frontal view of building/advertisement of Chas. Gregory & Co., NYSE (and American Numismatic Society) members who took it upon themselves to issue this. 250 bronze examples (HK 298) were also struck. The dies were presented to the ANS. A nice association-piece for an ANS medal collection.

N.b. By the coin-grading standards usually applied to the So-Called Dollar field, this would rate at least AU.

So-Called Dollar "Roll"

- 524 1909. Taft-Diaz Meeting. HK 387(8), 388(7). Both copper, but with English and Spanish reverses, respectively. UNC. 15 Pcs! (\$300-Up)

Facing busts of Pres. Taft and his Mexican counterpart/inscription. Those with the Spanish reverse are considered rather rare. Colorfully toned, although of subdued brilliance. 1963 catalog prices were \$70 and \$150.

- 525 1909. Hudson-Fulton. Lot of 3 (2 = silver). Nice EF's. (\$90-110)
Elder miniatures in silver of Hudson (HK 372) and Fulton (HK 376), and the \$-size white metal HK 382.

- 526 1920. Wilson Dollar. Silver. HK 449. A rather attractive borderline Unc. (Photo) (\$125-175)

Commemorates the opening of the U.S. Branch Mint, Manila, Philippine Islands. Bust of Pres. Wilson (then in office)/goddess instructing cherub in the operation of a modern coining press. The best known and most popular piece in the entire HK listing.

- 527 1876-1939. Collection of 25 different HK-listed and 3 unlisted So-Called Dollars. 3 in silver. Many in nice condition. 28 different. (\$175-275)

The unlisted pieces are from 1892 (S. Dakota), 1903 (N.H., holed) and 1915. HK 221, 267, 309, 323 (Nice BU), 327, type 340-42 but copper (spotted), 349 (bright but some damage), 354, 363, 367, 403, 427, 545, 463, 467, 481, 591 (holed), 651. Plus others, 1892-1915, and silvers of 1876, 1903 (only a nice Fine) and 1933. Sold as is, no returns.

- 528 1893-1940. So-Called Dollars of Expo's/World Fairs. One unlisted, one silver. Avg. Abt. EF. 14 different. (\$100-125)
HK 250,283,303,304,306,347,385,491,494, plus others from 1893-1926.

- 529 1876-1946. 10 different So-Called Dollars. Two silver. (\$80-100)

HK 20 (F-VF, edge nicks), 29 (Nice VF), 871-72 (Unc., mintage 1000 each), and others. One neatly hole. Pau-Pac with added mount, unusual thus.

AMERICAN HEREDITARY SOCIETIES

- 530 **N.d.** (ca 1880's). **Daughters of the Cincinnati.** Small, eagle-shaped badge, **GOLD**, by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. Blue & white ribbon. **About EF.** (Photo) (\$100-200)
Blue and white enameled. Tiny bust of Washington in oval on eagle's breast. Not in Rulau-Fuld's Baker, and not common!

- 531 **1897. General Society of Mayflower Descendants.** Small, member's badge, in **GOLD**. Pink & white ribbon. **Choice condition.** (Photo) (\$100-200)

Washington's Mother

- 532 **N.d.** Star-shaped member's badge of the **National Mary Washington Monument Association.** 40mm **GOLD** & enamel, looped.. (Photo) (\$125-200)
Star in white enamel, letters NMWMA (highlighted in black enamel) in star-points. In center, female portrait. On back, in center, a shield in red & white enamel. Named to "Hannah Theresa, Field Vesper". Two tiny test cuts on back. Thanks to R. Shull for identifying this rare piece.

- 533 **1805-1905. New England Society, Annual Festival.** 30x37mm sterling, with loop, suspension, ribbon & bar, by **Tiffany.** **EF,** pretty. (\$75-100)
Pictures the Mayflower in a slightly stylized fashion (to fit the oval shape). Reverse blank.

- 534 **1917. BOOK:** American Orders & Societies and their Decorations. By Bailey Banks & Biddle. **VF** copy, and indispensable. (\$75-125)

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MILITARY ITEMS

- 535 **Large lot of medals, badges, etc., mostly turn-of-the-century.** About 30 Pcs. (\$200-300)
3 pieces by Tiffany; a few silvers; marksmanship badges; purple heart; celluloid badge w/ribbon for Military, Bicycle & Athletic Tournament, Madison Square Garden 1903; pieces with up to 11 bars...

- 536 **1898. Spanish-American War,** presentation medal for services from the **City of Albany, N.Y.** 38mm bronzed copper, signed **C.S.** Reverse double-striking, else nearly **FDC.** (\$35-60)
City arms (beaver felling tree, etc) on a ground with palm trees, small ship atop/inscription in wreath. An awarded example with hanger, a little damaged, is in the previous lot.

- 537 **1898-1933. Military items.** Nice condition. **4 Pcs.** (\$50-65)
1) Span-Amer War Vets cross, bronze, cannon-shaped bar with other weapons, ribbon (US flag), pinback hanger at top (eagle, shield, wreath), EF and really nice; 2) GAR, ca.1890's, star-shaped bronze w/ ribbon (US flag) and hanger (eagle on crossed cannons), nice VF or +; 3) West Point pin, enameled, small; 4) Nazi pinback, Limbach, 1933, EF, genuine.

- 538 **(1907). Military Medal of the Civil War,** with Lincoln bust. 33mm bronze, w/ribbon & hanger, by U.S. Mint. King 178 (photo'd). **VF+**. (\$25-50)
Bust in coat, WITH MALICE TOWARD NONE.../wreath, THE CIVIL WAR 1861-65 (in 4 lines.)

- 539 **Military Insignia.** Large lot. Old pieces, but mostly in new condition. (\$100-200)
Buttons, pins, and cloth badges. Metal (60+, some sterling) and cloth (30+) SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.

- 540 **Military miscellany.** (\$20-40)
WW1 Victory medal, issued, in manufacturer's box, NYS WW1 service medal, issued, manufacturer's box, 2 other metal items, 16 rosettes, mostly in manufacturers' boxes

- 541 **WW2. Metal plate, 12",** for the Bastogne Campaign. Signed **E.Tomson.** **About VF??** (\$30-75)
U.S. eagle, a U.S. shield and a foreign shield on its breast, WE RE-MEMBER NUTS above, BASTOGNE below.

ESTONIA

- 542 **Order of the White Eagle.** Neck badge, about 60mm, gilt with black enamel; eagle silver; Estonian shield enameled blue. No sash. Superior work. **VERY RARE** and **Extremely Fine.** (Photo) (\$750-1500)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 543 **1861. BOOK:** Medals of the British Army (and How They are Won). By Thomas Carter. 192 pages; some color plates. Fine gilt and tooled red leather binding. **Fine, contents better.** (—)

FRANCE/MEXICO

- 544 **1862-63.** French service medal for the Mexican Intervention. Silver, with the very rare ribbon. **VF.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)

TWO FINE PRINTS OF DECORATED EUROPEAN MONARCHS



- 545 **Framed Portrait of the Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria-Hungary** (1830-1916). 25x21½ inches with a gilded frame.
This complete color print shows the Emperor on his 60th Anniversary in 1908 when he was 78. His portrait appears on the 1915 Austrian 100 Cr. gold coins, restruck and popular as bullion coins today. The numerous orders and decorations he wears are clear enough to be attributed. A fine addition to the serious collector of orders and decorations. There are a few horizontal folds but they hardly detract from the fine appearance of this lovely framed item. (Photo) (\$250-400)

- 546 **Framed portrait of Gustavus V of Sweden** (1858-1950; King 1907-1950). Printed signature and dated 1948 at the time of his 90th birthday.

The frame is 23 inches by 17¼ inches. The photo is by H. Bergne and is in color, the King wearing a blue uniform with white facings and medals. Note the gold bracelet with two large diamonds on his right wrist.

The King looks like a man in his early seventies, and indeed he kept playing tennis until shortly before his death at 92 (\$100-250)

- 547-700 No Lots.

WORLD MEDALS

MIXED COUNTRY GROUPINGS

- 701 **1557-1680.** Casts(2) and restrike of better European medals. Also, an old Cross. **4 Pcs.** (\$175-250)
1) 1557 Pest-medal (Bohemia), for warding off plague. 51mm silver, fairly poor 18-19th Century aftercast, about VF; 2) 1630 Saxony, Augsburg Confession Centennial. 55mm silver. Facing bust of John, Saxon ruler in 1530 and key Luther ally/text. Decent aftercast (18th Century, likely) of Sebastian Dadler's popular medal. VF+; 3) 1680 Queen Christina (of Sweden; abdicated throne in 1654). 36mm copper, by Hamerani. Bust/globe. 18th Century restrike, little die rust, no breaks. EF. 4) Silver-colored Christian Cross, open lattice-work, 34x29mm, plus top loop. Extremely old, decently preserved.
- 702 **Very miscellaneous lot of 11 different pieces.** (\$80-100)
Choice 19th Century bronze of an old Flanders Count; 25¢-size silver, Germany ca.1700, God and his Son in clouds/German text of the Apostle's Creed (prayer), Deeply toned VF+; worn As of Nero; nice bungtown; Jersey Cent (dateless); others, mostly 1700's. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 703 **1600's-Up.** Large token & medal lot, mainly European. Avg. **Fine**, a few damaged. **35 different.** (\$200-300)
10 silver pieces, one with an owl in bifocals, and a 1626 English jetton with worn-out reverse center but almost Fine bust. 1917 French 2-Franc, engraved by American serviceman. 1900 silver medal with a sphinx, VG-F, cleanable? 1756 white metal, by P.P. Werner, VF; 1855 Leipzig coin dealer storecard (copper), EF. Nuremburg billon kreuzer (coin) 1773 VF-EF; Other interesting, but not choice, medals and tokens. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 704 **1776-1940's.** Lot of 4 small and 6 larger medals, no duplicates. Base metals. Avg. **VF. 10 Pcs.** (\$80-120)
Mexico 1776, only Fine; decent aftercast of mid-19th Century Alex. v.Humboldt portrait medal; small bronze, 1892, Kimberly, South Africa. Holland, pair of larger brass 20th Century medals, rather flowery. Germany, 1916 Iron for Gold medal, choice for piece. Etc. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 704A **Huge lot** of medals, many 19th Century, a few silver, nearly all different. Very decent condition. **About 45 Pcs.**
Mexico 1936 \$-sized silver & bronze pair with Coining Press; large 1837-1897 silver British official issue; 1860 Canadian Visit/Railroad bronze medal of the Prince of Wales; fantastic Art Society issue, 68mm bronze, by G. Dupre, featuring medallist sculptor at work, limited issue, surface lightly pitted...and so on. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 705 **Ca.1850's. Wiener Cathedral medals.** 59mm bronzed copper. **Nice EF's. 3 different.** (\$120-150)
Reims Cathedral; St.Paul's Basilica, Rome; St. Stephan's, Vienna.
- 706 **1874-1925. Latin America.** Silver(3), copper(2) and white metal. **6 different.** (\$65-100)
Colombia 1874 (VF) and 1879 (damaged), coppers; Guatemala, small 1888 silver, looped, for a workers' club, F-VF; Chile, Mining Expo, 1894, white metal. Choice EF or better!; Chile 1899, silver, military commemorative, F-VF, edge shaved; Bolivia 1925 silver, dull bust of Bolivar, VF. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 707 **1936-64. Olympics.** **4 different.** (\$80-100)
Berlin 1936 official commemorative medal, 36mm silver, EF, plus a bronze, even nicer, with original box; an enameled Berlin that doesn't look old, and a 30mm 1964 Tokyo in silver.

AUSTRIA

- 708 **1873, 1888, 1908.** 3 medals, the last 85mm silver. **VF.** (\$110-125)
1873 Vienna World's Fair, 40mm bronze, by Scharff; 1888 Brunn Expo, 54mm copper, by Leisek; Franz Josef's 60th year of reign, by Hujer, Crowd addressing Emperor/standing civic goddess.
- 709 **1848-1908. Franz Josef, 60 Years of Reign.** Brassy plaquette, about 55x75mm, by Hejda, framed under glass. (\$60-80)

BELGIUM

- 710 **19th Century.** Copper medals, mostly portraits (the majority royal). Avg. 50+mm, **VF-EF.** Also 1864 Antwerp silver jetton, **Fine. 16 different.** (\$150-200)

CANADA

- 711 **1758. Louisburg Captured.** 37mm brass (or Pinchbeck). **Betts 406**, Breton 41, Leroux 853, M.I.406. **Abt. VF**, rather nice for type. (\$125-175)
Bust of Boscawen/Louisburg Harbor. A somewhat scarcer piece in this series of crude Louisburg medals, an EF realized \$375 (Canadian, + 10 per cent) in the 2/88 TOREX auction.
- 712 **1758. Victories medal.** 44mm brass. **Betts 416**, Breton 50, Leroux 862, M.I.416. **Nice VF.** (\$60-80)
George II bust/lion, 3 females. The equal TOREX example realized \$120 Canadian (+ 10 per cent).
- 713 **1759. Victories of the Year.** 44mm brass. **Betts 418**, Breton 49, Leroux 861, M.I.444. **F-VF.** (\$50-70)
Obverse as last/supported arms in a sea of text (giving details of individual victories). TOREX (VF, trace of lustre) \$130 Canadian (+ 10 per cent).
- 714 **1758/1759.** Muling of the reverses of the last two lots. 44mm brass. **Betts 419.** Near EF, not brilliant but much original color. (\$100-125)
- 715 **(1812-14). Upper Canada Preserved** (from the U.S. Invasion). 51mm silver, by T. Wyon. **EF-FDC**, a stunning medal. **(Photo)** (\$400-500)
Lion and Beaver facing off against an Eagle (shield on breast), across a channell/inscription, wreath. Numbered (57) on edge. One of the true classic North American medals, much prized in both countries. The Torex EF (with original case) realized \$600 Canadian (plus buyer's fee).
- 716 **1882-1900.** Lot of 7 white metal and 2 bronze medals. Avg. 35mm. One holed, else avg. **Abt. EF. 9 different.** (\$80-100)
- 717 **N.d.(ca.WWI). GOLD medal**, in the form of an elephant, **presented by the Government of Canada.** 14.4gms (14K). **VF+.** **(Photo)** (\$200-300)
Intact loop at top. The elephant stands on a ground and has a crown on its back. The back of the piece is engraved: PRESENTED BY THE/GOVERNMENT OF CANADA/TO/LT. G.S. BOA/48TH HIGH. TORONTO(.) Hallmarked "14 KCT BIRKS".

CUBA

- 718 **1872. Homage to the Artist Melchor Vidal**, from his Countrymen. Havana. 68mm lead, by Fernando Rones. Edge knock and oxidation, overall **F-VF or better.** (\$100-300)
Shield of arms on cartouche, crowned and within wreath/inscription in wreath.

FRANCE

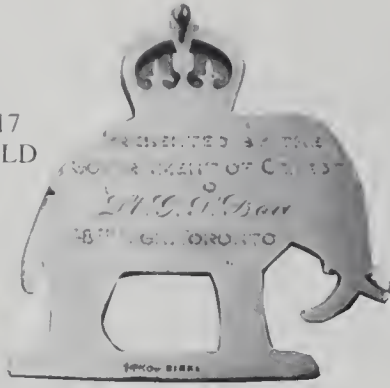
- 719 **(1715). French Kings.** Copper jettons from the series by Henri de Launay. One duplicate and one for Louis XV's (1715-74) death. Avg. **AU. 19 Pcs.** (\$200-250)
- 720 **French jettons.** Silver. Mostly Louis XV & XVI. Avg. **F-VF**, 2 damaged. **28 Pcs.** (\$325-400)
Includes a scratched 1620, a 1644, a Dassier Roman History (1730's), and 3 later octagonal pieces, one a French Guiana restrike.



715



717
GOLD



715



729



743A



743A



735



747A
GOLD



748A
GOLD



745



- 721 **1786-1930.** Lot of 8 different medals. Avg. **VF** or a little better. **(\$100-125)**
Series medal of Jean Warin, 1600's mint engraver; capture of Mantua, 1797; electrotype of Louis XVIII; pair of 50mm silvers.
- 722 **Ca. WWI. 6 different medals. EF.** **(\$75-100)**
31mm silvers for Alsace and for Lorraine; 68mm bronzes for Foch and Joan of Arc; Cariat's Standing Victory, small, tall plaque.
- 723 **WWI. 68mm bronzes with American reference. EF-FDC. 3 Pcs.** **(\$75-100)**
*Woodrow Wilson, portrait; Pershing (in group scene); Ambassador Her-
 rick. Last two in original cases.*
- 724 **WWI. 68mm bronzes; events of the war. All cased, thus virtually FDC. 3 Pcs.** **(\$75-100)**
Battle of the Marne; British Offensive (Eimer 1960, £18); Verdun.
- 725 **WWI. Artistic medals relating to the war. Larger bronzes (several shapes), each cased and Choice. 4 different.** **(\$100-150)**
- 726 **WWI. Art Plaquettes of Alsace, Lorraine & Strassbourg. Avg. 45x65mm, bronze. Cased & Choice. 3 Pcs.** **(\$65-85)**
- 727 **1919. Victory and Peace of Versailles. 60mm bronzes, cased. Beautiful medals, FDC. 2 Pcs.** **(\$65-80)**

GERMAN CITIES & STATES

- 728 **19th Cent. 15 different medals, one silver, avg. 45mm. Avg. a little above VF.** **(\$300-400)**
All are nice medals, altho none is truly important, and span the century. Some white metal but no brass, none looped. A few royal portraits. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 729 **1854. Coblenz. Canal Inauguration. 42mm silver, by Bubert/Schilling (for Loos). Choice EF/FDC, a glorious medal! (Photo)** **(\$200-250)**
Royal couple, conjoined heads left/river god & goddess getting together (Rhein & Mosel). Stunning toning, with both the design and the engraving the best the century offers.
- 730 (Ca.1890-1906). **Beekeeping. 42mm(3), 34mm gilt silver. Each pictures beehive. EF. 4 different.** **(\$125-150)**
- 731 **1916. 25th Anniversary, Westphalia-Anhalt Explosives Co. 60mm silver, by Paul Sturm. VF+.** **(\$100-125)**
Woman carrying bomb, factory, cannon (being fired)/devil leaping 'midst flying rock. See our 5/87 catalog for a photo.
- 732 **1917. Ernst Ludwig, Grand-duke of Hesse, 25 Years of Reign. 60mm silver, by Mayer. VF+, tarnished.** **(\$80-120)**
Bust left/cherub by tree.
- 733 **1891. Luitpold Bridge in Munich. Medallic Double-Taler. Better than EF, gleaming purple toning.** **(\$80-100)**
Bust (wearing Orders) of Prince Regent Luitpold/the beautiful new bridge; cathedral tower in distance. A favorite medal with coin collectors, but the piece is beautiful, nonetheless.
- 734 **1892. Army Monument in Munich. Medallic Double-Taler. Better than EF, a match for the last lot.** **(\$80-100)**
Same obverse die as last lot/monument (Victory, nude soldier and lion).
- 734A **1890. Munster-Cathedral in Ulm. Medallic Double-Taler. VF.** **(\$125-150)**
Bust of Karl of Wuertemberg/exterior view of the cathedral. Would be VF-EF, but many light surface marks. See next lot.

Set of RELIC Medals

- 734B **1923. Cathedral medals. Set in bronzed, silvered & gilt copper, the metal taken from the cathedral. Tiny surface marks, but all 3 are Unc.** **(\$125-200)**
Struck from the reverse of the Ulm Cathedral Double-Taler of 1869 (value removed from die) and the reverse of the previous lot (with 1923 text added discreetly to fields). Not usually seen as an intact set.

GERMANY

- 735 **N.d. (first half, 17th Century. Satirical Love medal by Sebastian Dadler. 44mm silver. Goppel 4206. Kahane 174. Almost as struck, very choice with glistening purple-grey patina. (Photo)** **(\$500-650)**
Young husband and wife standing, a table (with food and lovebirds) before them; her dress is open to the waist, and he fondles her bare breast as they kiss/the same couple, many years later; the wife pummeling her mate; on the table, a broken jar and brawling dog and cat. A superb production from the first century of the struck medal. In New York, 1981, an example two grades worse was auctioned (Phillips) for \$440 plus 10 per cent buyer's fee.
- 736 **Coin necklace, made from 1629 Brandenburg-Ansbach Taler and two 19th century Austrian coins. Nice silver filigree work; some mock rubies. (Photo)** **(\$200-300)**
- 737 **1745-1923. Medals and Historical Jettons. 2 duplicates. One holed, else average VF (1923 pieces better). 17 Pcs.** **(\$125-175)**
1745 brassy piece for Friedberg battle, Fine with tiny hole; Napoleonic-era jettons (33mm), 2 different; 1816-17 Famine jettons (33mm), 4 pieces in 3 metals; 1846-47 Famine; fireman's medal; Baden 1886; 6 1923 Hard Times medals (plus duplicate), including an anti-Semitic and a cased set of 3 detailing the criminal inflation in the price of beer and other Life essentials.
- 738 **1817-1906. Medals on National subjects. Avg. 40mm and avg. VF. 16 different.** **(\$100-150)**
Wars, National monuments, famine, 3-Kaiser Year, shooting and industrial fairs, etc. Two silver, but both damaged.
- 739 **1892. Krupp Family. Medallic Double-Taler, by Scharff. VF-EF, looks better.** **(\$100-125)**
Dual busts of Alfred (1812-87) and Friedrich Alfred/statue of Alfred. Historically important medal of the great family of industrialists, whose fortunes were so linked with that of the German state. Typically perceptive Scharff portraiture.
- 740 **1912. Alfred Krupp, Centennial of Birth. 37x52mm oval silver (original loop), by H. Hahn. VF.** **(\$75-100)**
Bust in fairly high relief/towel-clad worker with hammer and anvil, holding his product, a sword. Not a scarce medal, but impressive and popular.
- 741 **N.d. (ca.1900). Bathing. 70mm silver, by G. Morin. Just makes VF.** **(\$100-150)**
Scene of Roman-style bathing, a seated matron with adolescent son in foreground/inscription in wreath. A nice contrast piece to the many pastoral, females-only bathing medals churned out by contemporary French artists.
- 742 **1928, 1929. Pair of Medallic 5-Mark. EF, FDC.** **(\$125-150)**
*1928: 400 Years, Death of Albrecht Durer. Bust/shield. Signed PH. K. EF.
 1929. Zeppelin World-Flight. 3 busts/globe (looking straight down on North Pole). By Oskar Glockner. FDC. Each medal in its unimpressive, but original, case.*

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 743 1894, 1928(3). Coin-style medals. Silver. First EF+; 1928's FDC. 4 different. (\$175-250)

1) 1894 Gedenk-Faler (by Lauer), opening of the Reichstag, Berlin. Building German eagle surrounded by a wreath and shields of constituent states and Free Cities; 2) Durer, by Karl Goetz. 3) Durer, by I.B. Facing bust 2 shields; 4) German Cathedrals. Medieval architect with blueprints tower.

2-4 are all Mint-produced medallion 5-mark. #3 and #4 in cheap little original boxes.

- 743A 1938. Munich Agreement. 36mm silver, by Karl Goetz (Bavarian State Mint). Kienast 549. Matte Unc. (Photo) (\$150-225)

Conjoined busts of Hitler, Mussolini, Neville Chamberlain & Daladier/Munich building, below which Nazi eagle and Munich arms (angel in city gate). The Munich Agreement, which taught the word "appeasement" to American schoolchildren, is one of the most important events of this century, altering the psychology of international politics. Thus, this medal is as desirable as it is scarce. An EF with light edge damage realized \$210 in our 5180 auction (#\$560).

- 744 1918-36. Diverse lot of 4 pieces in nice condition. (\$110-150)

1) 1914-1918 artistic War medal by Mayer, 60mm zinc, slightly dark EF; 2) 1928 Saxon State Mint medal (5-Mark module, silver) of Friedrich Ludwig Jahn, the great German gym teacher. Bust/eagle. Nearly FDC, original box. 3) 1933 (December 10) House of German Art. 50mm bronze, signed RK/Descher Munchen. Athena head, torch, German eagle (art-deco)/inscription. Swastika on each side, an early occurrence on a non-political medal. Choice EF. 4) 1936. Private Olympic medal, by the firm "4711" in Cologne. 36mm, issued looped, Choice EF. Sells \$50-75.

GIBRALTAR

- 744A 1783. Pair of Continental medals. Nice Fine and VF-EF.

(\$90-120)

1) 43mm white metal (w/copper-plug), by Reich. Bust of Elliot/Gibraltar under naval attack, bombs flying everywhere. Sharp Fine, nice color; 2) Dutch copper jetton, 33mm. Storm-tossed ship/naval battle, the rock in the background. VF-EF, rather nice. A brother to the Rhode Island token.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 745 1752(RN). Expected Arrival of (Bonny Prince) Charles. 44mm copper, unsigned. M.I. 380 (only listed in silver). EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Nude, bareheaded bust (long, pointed truncation) of the erstwhile pretender Britannia with shield and spear, standing at shore and eyeing approaching ships. A fine medal in rather nice condition, and one of the last displays of (misplaced) optimism in the long series of Stuart propaganda medals.

Charles actually visited London, incognito, at this time, and the medal is said to commemorate that secret visit and its attendant plotting. The reverse motif and legend, implying the long-awaited landing of a great liberator favor the shading "Expected Arrival"—in this cataloger's opinion.

Copper striking remains unlisted even in the 1987 Eimer catalog.

- 746 1707-1821. Union with Scotland, and four personal medals. Fine-EF. 5 pes. (\$125-175)

1) (1707) Union with Scotland, 34mm silver, bust of Anne/cherubim and arms, VF; 2) Ca.1740's, Argyle/Peel satirical, devil leads politico into dragon's mouth; 3) 1789 King's Health Recovered, 33mm silver, EF, reverse die crack; 4) 1804 jetton for 13-year-old tragedian; 5) John Locke, series medal, better than EF. Added: 19th Century advertising token.

- 747 19th Century. Lot of 8 different. Average Nice VF, 3 holed.

(\$90-120)

Dossier re-issue; Pair of large hollow bronzes by Chantrey (1827), for Walter Scott and James Watt, nice portraits, classical reverse (same on each); pair of large-ish white metals on 1832 Reform Bill, these holed; \$-sized white metal for Crystal Palace, in Pinches' brass shell; prize for "CRAZY WORK AND NEEDLE ART".

- 747A 1829(RN—engraved date 1855). Royal College, London. Prize medal in GOLD(51.1gms, 22K), 51mm, by W. Barber (later of the U.S. Mint). Choice EF or better, very brilliant. (Photo) (\$750-1000)

Royal arms between female and male figures/wreath, within which 4-line engraved inscription: FIRST Warneford Prize. WILLIAM CARR. 1855.

- 748 1834, 1862. Two nice medals. Bronzed Copper. VF+. (\$75-125)

1) 1834. City of London School, 56mm, from the City of London medals series; 2) 1862. Death of Prince Albert, by Charles Wiener. 68mm.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY PRIZE, IN GOLD

- 748A 1836. Royal Geographical Society of London, prize ("Founder's") medal in GOLD (116.3gms). 54mm, by W. Wyon. BHM 1467. Rare and Important. A few light obverse marks; reverse FDC. (Photo) (\$2000-2500)

Bare head of William III (1830-37)/Pallas standing, holding map, a globe behind her, explorers' instruments to left. Uninscribed. The relatively simple reverse design is graceful and beautifully engraved.

It is almost surprising that an unawarded medal has survived in gold. (Or, perhaps, some awarded medals were not engraved directly, but on an encapsulating gold rim with glazing, e.g. lot 1796 of our 5187 medals auction, a gold "Patron's" medal of the Society featuring a head of Queen Victoria).

BHM lists only copper (R) and gilt copper (RRRR). The only two referenced collections, Ashmolean and the Royal collection, obviously do not have precious-metal examples, and BHM indicates that the British Museum has no example at all. Gold examples were awarded for many years after William's death, but the whereabouts of any is a mystery, making the present lot of the highest rarity. This is a unique opportunity to own the medal awarded to Livingstone, Edmund Hillary and other great explorers.

- 749 1887. Victoria, 50th Anniversary of Reign. Issue of the Art Union of London. 64mm bronze (by A. Gilbert). Nearly FDC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

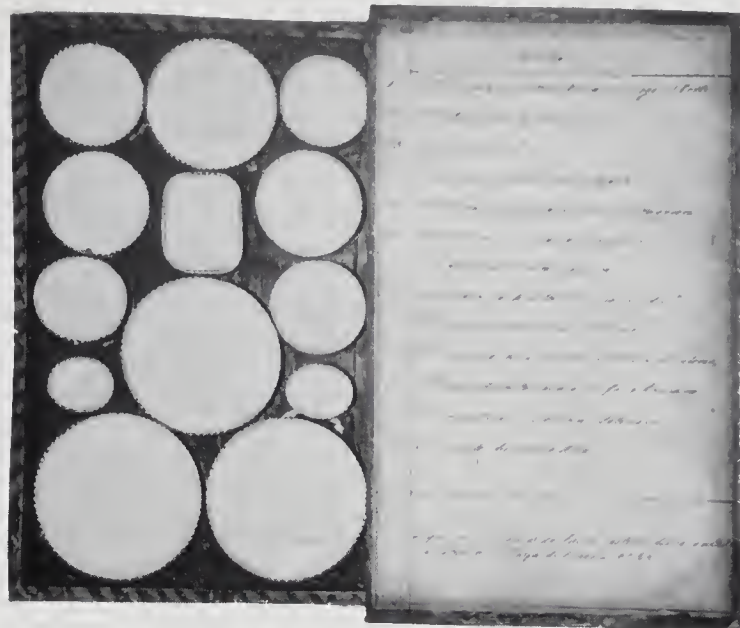
High-relief bust/allegory (ship), ART SAILETH THOUGH LIFE FAILETH. Issued as prizes in 1887-88, the issue was limited to 80 examples (plus 60 in silver). A "key" for Art-Union collectors (there are 30 different, issued over 5 decades).

Gilbert's medal was a departure from the standard fare of British medallists; their failure to cross Gilbert's bridge to the Art Nouveau movement saw them eclipsed, in rather short order, by French and other Continental artists.

Fearon prices this at £100 "VF", which is too low.



754



751



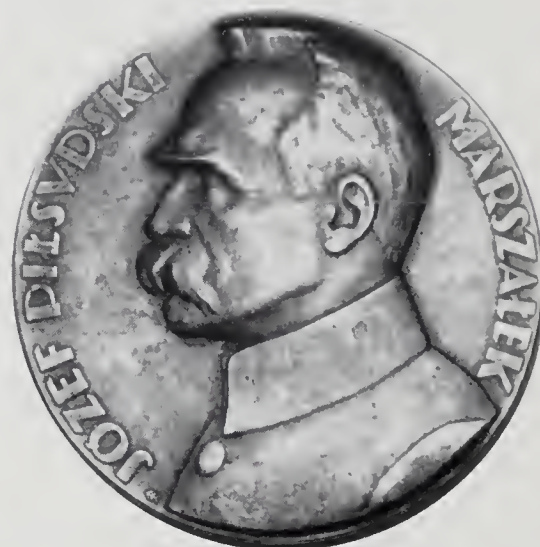
754



758



749



759



760



760

ITALY

The following 3 lots are **BOOKS**, ca.1835, half-leather quarto volumes each containing plaster reliefs of buildings. Many are castings from 18-19th century medals.

Each volume is gold-stamped **PAOLETTI IMPRONTE** and **EDIFICI** on the spine. Where not leather, marbled card is used. There are 2 pages of plasters in each book, cataloged (by hand) on front and back inside covers.

Each plaster is edged in gilt paper. They are mostly 35-70mm, although there are smaller pieces among those that are not round. While not pristine, these books are rare and exceptionally interesting.

- 750 **PAOLETTI IMPRONTE**, volume as described above. 29 plaster impressions, all intact. The book **Very Good**. (\$150-250)
The "buildings" include monuments, canals, bridges...

- 751 **PAOLETTI IMPRONTE**, volume as described above. 23 plaster impressions. The book is **Good**. (Photo) (\$125-250)
A large medallion of the Ottoboni tomb is rubbed in the center and clipped on the lower edge (not into design). A large medallion of the Coliseum is badly cracked around the edge.

- 752 **PAOLETTI IMPRONTE**, volume as described above. 30 plaster impressions, 2 with harmless edge chips. 3 need gluing down. The book is **Very Good**. (\$150-250)

- 753 **N.d.** (1545-53). Lead seal of the doge **Francesco Donato**. 37mm. Nice **Fine**. (\$80-100)
Doge kneeling before St. Mark (as on coins)/name and titles of the doge. Neither coin nor medal, these seals, like similar pieces of the popes, remain very modest in price, especially for their rarity.

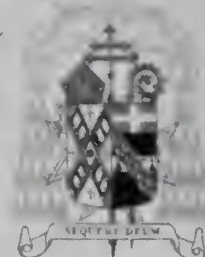
- 754 **1687. Defeat of the Turks**. 42mm silver, by Georg Hautsch. Lettered edge. **Fine** or slightly better. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Busts (on cartouches borne aloft by 2 angels) of the Venetians F. Morosini and Geronimo Cornaro, and a third European (not identified—legend "O.W.C. KONIG SM. G—EN. MAR."). Reverse: 6 views of fortified cities (including **ATHENS**) in Greece and Italy. This medal not in Montenuovo, possibly for lack of a strong enough Austrian connection.

EXTREMELY RARE PAPAL PRESENTATION MEDAL

- 755 **1960. Pope John XXIII Presentation medal**. 31mm **GOLD** (19.7gms, .750), integral loop. Cased. **FDC**. (\$200-400)
Pope's bust left/die-struck raised presentation inscription (including recipient's name), IN MEMORY OF MY CONSECRATION /BY/HIS HOLINESS/POPE JOHN XXIII/ROME/OCTOBER 28, 1960/+ BISHOP etc.
- 756 **(1963). Terra Sancta**. Israel State medal for the 1964 **Papal Visit to the Holiland**. 59mm bronze and silver, and two in 35mm silver. **FDC**. 4 Pcs. (\$150-200)

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Italy
Seal of the



Friuli
Venezia
Giulia
regions
1966

Presented to Cardinal Spellman by
Regional Governor Berzanti

LINE

F158

- 757 **(1966). Presentation medal to Cardinal Spellman** (NYC Archbishop and numismatist). 30mm **GOLD** (.750, 14.4gms). In special holder. **FDC**. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Presented by Regional Governor Berzanti of the Friuli-Venezia Giulia regions. 5 shields/inscription. The casing may have been made privately at the behest of the Cardinal, being inscribed by hand on a general-purpose card with printed (3-color) arms.

NETHERLANDS

- 758 **1672. Siege of Groningen and Coevorden**. 55mm silver. Unsigned. Van Loon 110.1 (French 104.1) **Choice VF**. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Groningen cityview, showing river and fortified walls; in foreground, the besieging troops of the bishops of Munster and Cologne. Reverse: Similar view of Coevorden, the besieging troops deployed in five columns in foreground. 31.98gms. Shimmering, purple-&-iridescent toning. Ex-CICF auction, 3182.

A somewhat scarcer medal for this event. Not in the important 6/67 Jacques Schulman auction of Groningen coins and medals. The commoner piece with aerial view of Coevorden (Van Loon 108.3) was offered in Schulman's 11/80 auction, in EF (but respectfully graded VF+ by this cataloger, who attended), realizing the equivalent of \$1100 then (with the guilder at US\$4.95).

POLAND

- 759 **1920-1930. Marschall Pilsudski, 10 Years Service to the Nation**. 55mm silver, signed (monogram) EK(?). **VF**. (Photo) (\$150-250)

Military bust right/Map of Poland, giving many city names, with rivers and bordering states, outer legend translates "The Genius of Leadership; The Toil of the Soldier; The Effort of a Nation." Dates "1920-1930" and "18/X" in upper reverse field.

RUSSIA

- 760 **1839. Religious Dispute Settled**. 62mm silver, by P. Utkin. Smirnov 497. Obverse fields moderately hairlined, reverse less so, otherwise **FDC**. (Photo) (\$250-350)
On the Re-Acceptance by the Ruthenian Church of the Russian Orthodox Church. Face of Christ in cloth/Cross on rayed background. Handsome and impressive.
- 761 **1975. Apollo-Soyuz Test Project**. 31mm **GOLD** (1 troy ounce pure). Cased. **FDC**. (\$400-500)

- 762-800 No Lots.

END OF PUBLIC SESSION

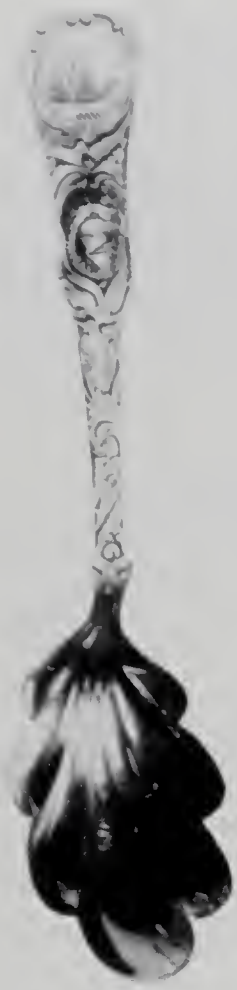
MAIL BID ONLY

Bids must be received by
MONDAY, MAY 2nd, 1988, 4 P.M.

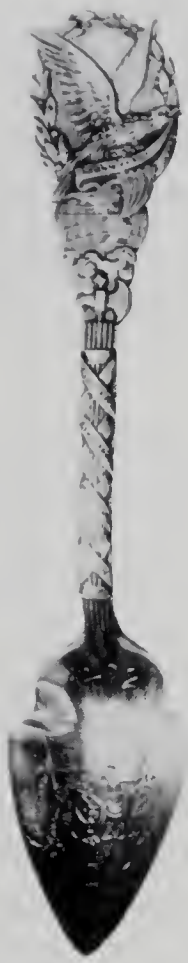
SOUVENIR SPOONS

All are teaspoons unless otherwise noted. All are sterling silver unless noted. Designs are all raised unless otherwise indicated.

- 801 **Columbian Exposition.** Scalloped bowl. Santa Maria, "1492" and Columbus on handle. "WORLD'S FAIR" and floral ornamentation down stem. "U.S. STERLING" on handle back. 14.8cm. 19.3gms (NOT SILVER) (Photo) (\$15-25)
- 802 **Columbian Exposition Demi-Tasse Set.** "1893", Columbus, "1492", WORLD'S FAIR CITY" on handle and stem of all five pieces. STANDARD. (NOT SILVER). (\$50-75)
Art Palace(2), Transportation Building. Fisheries Building and Administration Building. (Total of 5). All 11cm. 53.8gms.
- 803 **"COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION CHICAGO 1893"** on a thin banner wrapped around fasces forming the stem. A glorious eagle atop a globe on the handle. The bowl of this gold washed fruit spoon has Columbus and his crew landing in the New World, and "1492". (Photo) (\$35-60)
Concomitant design on the back. 14.5cm. 27.4gms. CD. PEACOCK.
- 804 **Spectacular Columbian Exposition Spoon.** Columbus, globe, "1892-93", "CHICAGO", crest on handle and stem. "Columbus at Barcelona" pleading with Ferdinand and Isabella on bowl. Concomitant of Columbus, Santa Maria, "World's Fair" on handle back and stem. (Photo) (\$30-60)
Gold washed bowl. 15cm. 29.3gms. R. Wallace & Sons.
- 805 **"World's Fair - 1892 - 3"** and ornate monogram design on the handle and stem. "ILLINOIS BUILDING" engraved into the bowl. 14.6cm. 24.5gms. F.M. Whiting. (Photo) (\$20-50)
- 806 **"COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION CHICAGO 1893 WOMAN'S BLDG."** pictured on bowl. Queen, 1492 below on handle. "ISABELLA" up stem. The Santa Maria and Ferdinand and Isabella's banner on the handle back. Demi-tasse. Patented 1893. 10.9cm. 7.6gms. (\$15-30)
- 807 No lot.
- 808 **"WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, Columbus, machinery, anchor on handle and stem. The Santa Marie on bowl. Queen Isabella, "1492-1893" on handle back. "M.T.F." engraved on back of bowl. 14.5cm. 23.1gms. One light nick on the edge of the bowl. (\$15-30)
- 809 **Columbus, "WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, globe and sword on the handle and stem. Anchor and banner wrapping down into the bowl where the Santa Maria is pictured. Queen Isabella and a globe with "1492-1893" across on the handle back. 14.4cm. 22.7gms. Alvin. (Photo) (\$15-25)
- 810 **"COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. 24gms. (\$25-40)
- 811 **Another "COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 812 **Another "COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. 23.8gms. (\$25-50)
- 813 **Another "COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. 22.8gms. (\$25-50)
- 814 **"COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. 22.8gms. (\$25-50)
- 815 **"COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION"**, woman with spindle seated on globe on the handle and stem. "WOMAN'S BUILDING" pictured on the bowl. Santa Maria and Queen Isabella on the handle back. 14.5cm. 23.1gms. (\$25-50)
- 816 **"EA H.T.I. 1895 SOUVENIR OF THE FAIR"**, women holding a book, machinery on handle and stem. 14cm. 23.6gms. Gorham. (Photo) (\$15-30)
- 817 **"PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION 1901"**, North and South America in the form of two woman shaking hands on the bowl. Buffalo and Indian on the handle and stem. The ornate design reaches to the upper part of the bowl. Niagara Falls on handle back. 13.5cm. 25.5gms. Seymour. American Souvenir Co. (Photo) (\$30-60)
- 817A **"PAN.AM.1901"** on stem. Indian, Niagara Falls on handle. "ELECTRICITY BUILDING" pictured on bowl. Electric tower, Buffalo on handle back. Demi-tasse spoon. 11cm. ☐ **Similar**, "TEMPLE OF MUSIC" pictured on bowl. ☐ "BUFFALO" on stem. buffalo on handle. Technology building. (3) (\$30-45)
Total weight 32.7gms. United States Silver Company. (NOT SILVER)
- 818 **"ELECTRIC TOWER 375 FEET PAN-AMERICAN 1901 BUFFALO"** and tower pictured on bowl. Pan plays pipe, "PAN", Indian head, "AMERICAN" on handle and monument on stem. 14.9cm. 20.8gms. Alvin.
- 819 **"ELECTRIC TOWER 375 FEET PAN-AMERICAN 1901 BUFFALO"** and tower pictured on bowl. Pan plays pipe, "PAN", Indian head, "AMERICAN" on handle and monument on stem. 14.9cm. 22.2gms. Alvin. (\$25-50)
- 820 **"U.S. GOVERNMENT BUILDING - LEWIS & CLARK EXPOSITION - PORTLAND, OREGON."** on bowl. Salmon and "PORTLAND, OREGON" on stem. Lewis and Clark, 49er on handle. Mount Hood, Battleship Oregon, "COLUMBIA RIVER SALMON" and salmon on handle back and stem. 14.8cm. 29.2gms. (\$15-30)
- 821 **"THE CASCADES - WORLD'S FAIR. ST. LOUIS 1904"** pictured on bowl. State arms, bull. "MISSOURI", miner, jack-ass, corn on handle and stem. Eagle and shield, map, banners, fasces on handle back. 15cm. 30gms. Shepard. (\$25-45)
- 822 **"OFFICIAL LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION"** on handle back. "FESTIVAL HALL AND CASCADES" pictured on bowl. "1803", pioneers, buffalo, etc. "1903" on stem and handle. Copyright 1902 by Bert Ball. 13.8cm. 20.2gms. LE trademark. (Photo)
- 823 **"MACHINERY BUILDING LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION 1904 - ST. LOUIS, MO."** pictured on bowl. "WORLD'S FAIR. ST. LOUIS" up stem and handle. 13.2cm. 19.5gms. Shepard. (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 824 **"OFFICIAL LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION"** on handle back. "TRANSPORTATION BUILDING." pictured on bowl. "1803", pioneers, buffalo, etc. "1903" on stem and handle. Copyright 1902 by Bert Ball. 13.8cm. 26.8gms. LE trademark. (\$20-40)
- 825 **"WORLD'S FAIR EDUCATION BUILDING ST. LOUIS 1904"** and building pictured on bowl. City seal, Pierre Laclede Liguist, "ST. LOUIS" on a banner, the Water Tower on handle and stem. Ead's Bridge and the Columbus Monument on the handle back. 14cm. 22gms. Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)



801



803



804



805



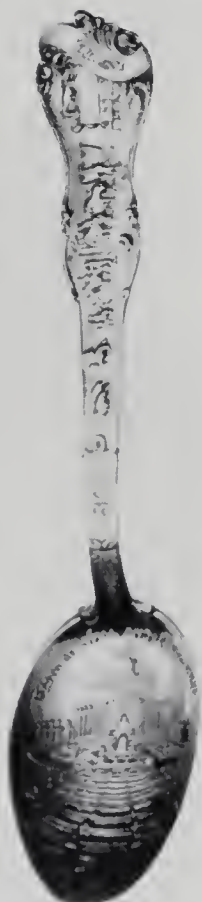
809



811



817



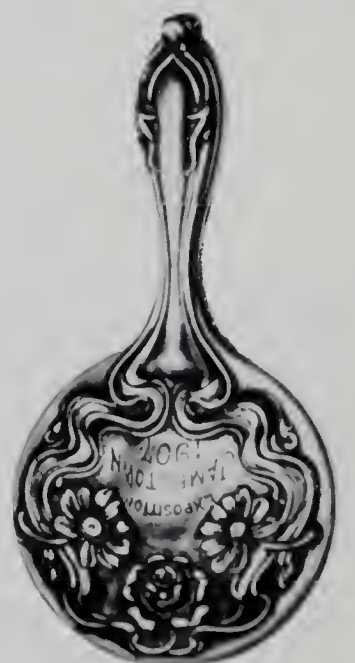
822



823



827



826

- 826 **1907 Jamestown Exposition Mirror.** 5cm in diameter, total length 10.5 cm. Floral designs on back. Unmarked. 29.9gms. total weight. Unidentified metallic content. (Photo) (\$15-30)
- 827 **"U.S. GOV. BLDG. - WORLD'S FAIR ST. LOUIS. 1904"** pictured on the flat, heart-shaped bowl. Thomas Jefferson, "ST. LOUIS" on a diagonal banner and a bridge on the handle and stem. The city seal, Union Station and a canoe on the handle back. 12.5cm. 10.4gms. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 828 **"CLERMONT 1807 - THE HUDSON FULTON CELEBRATION 1909"** and the Clermont on the bowl. Henry Hudson's DE HALVE MAENE (Half Moon) 1909 and NY State arms on the handle. 14.8cm. 30.3gms. **TIFFANY & CO.** (\$15-30)
- 829 **"PANAMA PACIFIC EXPOSITION"** on stem. Tower of Jewels handle. "PALACE OF LIBERAL ARTS" and building on bowl. 15cm. 23.8gms. California Perfume Company 1915. No indication of silver content. (\$10-25)
- 830 **"HORTICULTURAL PALACE - PANAMA EXPOSITION 1915"** pictured on bowl. "1915" pierced into handle. "SAN FRANCISCO" on stem. 14cm. 12.9gms. R. Wallace & Sons. (\$10-25)
- 831 **"SESQUI-CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION - PHILADELPHIA 1926"** and the Liberty Bell on the bowl. "PENNSYLVANIA" up the stem. Eagle and flag, state arms on the handle. 15.2cm. 26.2gms. **ROGERS.** Plate. (\$10-20)
- 832 **"A CENTURY OF PROGRESS CHICAGO 1934"**, Hall of Science on stem. Federal Building, Travel and Transport Building on handle. Illinois Host Building, "1934", comet, Havo-line Thermometer on handle back. 13.6cm. 12.1gms. (\$15-25)
- 833 **"GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION 1939"**, sunset through the bridge on bowl. Art deco nude on handle and stem. 15.5cm. Wm. Rogers Mfg Co. Plated. (\$10-20)
The surfaces of the bowl are granular.

ALABAMA

- 834 **"BIRMINGHAM"** and flourishes engraved in bowl. Eagle and state arms handle. Floral cornucopia stem. 14.4cm. 19.6gms. (ca 1900). Newburyport Silver Co. (\$15-30)
- 835 No lot.

ARKANSAS

- 836 **"HAPPY DAYS IN ARKANSAW HOT SPGS"** and banjo player engraved in bowl. State seal and "ARKANSAS" on handle and stem. 14.1cm. 24.4gms. (ca 1900). Shepard. (\$20-40)

ARIZONA

- 837 **"THE CAPITOL - PHOENIX, ARIZ."** pictured on the bowl. Two good luck signs on the handle and arrows on the stem. 13.1cm. 9.7gms. (ca 1900). Paye and Baker. (Photo) (\$15-25)

CALIFORNIA

- 838 **"CALIFORNIA"** down stem. State arms, State Capitol and redwood on handle. Cliff House, Carmel Mission, Sutter's Mill and grapes on handle back. 13.7cm. 16gms. (ca 1900). (\$10-25)
- 839 No lot.
- 840 **"AVALON CATALINA ISLAND"**, lovely harbor scene on bowl. Tuna on handle. Glass bottom boat, inclined railroad, flying fish on handle back. "'07" engraved on back of bowl. 13.9cm. 22.3gms. Watson, Newell (\$15-30)

- 841 **"AVALON CATALINA ISLAND"**, lovely harbor scene on bowl. Seal pierced into handle. "CATALINA" down stem. 13.9cm. 17.6gms. Watson, Newell. (\$20-30)
- 842 **"LAKE TAHOE - CAL"** pictured on the bowl of this demi-tasse spoon. Scallop, and salmon form the handle and stem. 10.5cm. 10.9gms. Paye and Baker. (\$15-25)
- 843 **"LOS ANGELES, CAL - MT LOWE INCLINE RAILROAD"** pictured on the bowl. State arms, State Capitol, bear, Wawona, "CALIFORNIA" down handle and stem. Court House, Carmel Mission, Sutter's Mill on handle back. 13.9cm. 18.3gms. (ca 1900). Joseph Mayer & Bros. (\$20-40)
- 844 **California Cities. Long Beach, San Diego, Sacramento.** All with pierced handle designs and city names down stems. All about 14cm. Total weight 54.8gms. (3) (\$30-60)
- 845 **"OLD MISSION. LOS ANGELES CALIF."** pictured on bowl. City seal, cable incline, angel on handle and stem. Court House, City Hall, Federal Building on handle back. "C.P.P." engraved on back of bowl. 14.8cm. 24.5gms. (\$20-40)
- 846 **"LOS ANGELES"** and florishes engraved in bowl. Poppy flowers on handle and concomitant back handle design. 13.9cm. 20.3gms. Watson, Neely. (\$10-25)
- 847 **"OLD MISSION - LOS ANGELES, CA."** on bowl. State arms, Sutter's Fort, fruit and "CALIFORNIA" down handle and stem. State Capitol, Mission Dolores and "GOLDEN GATE" on handle back. 14cm. 17.1gms. Watson, Neely. (\$10-25)
- 848 **"LOS ANGELES"** on bowl, Los Angeles Mission, Court House, Post Office pictured. Bear, state seal, "CALIFORNIA", State Capitol, mission bell on handle and stem. Forty Niners, bear flag, oil wells, grapes on handle back. 14.5cm. 24.6gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)
- 849 No lot.
- 850 **"Los Angeles Courthouse"**, building on handle. 1934. 14.2cm. 18.2gm. Joseph Mayer. (\$10-20)
- 851 **"PALM SPRINGS CALIF."** on stem. Palm tree pierced into handle, concordant reverse. 14.3cm. 17.4gm. (ca 1915). Chas. M. Robbins. (\$10-20)
- 852 **"PASADENA, CAL."** and ornaments engraved in bowl. State arms, Capitol, "CALIFORNIA" down stem and handle. Mission Garden, Cliff House and oil well on handle back. 13.9cm. 16.7gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)
- 853 **"PASEDNA"** down stem. San Gabriel Mission, partially pierced into handle. Concomitant on handle back. 14.3cm. (ca 1915). (\$10-20)
- 854 **"SEAL ROCKS - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL."** engraved in bowl. Bear, redwood, "CALIFORNIA", fruit and monument on handle and stem. State arms, grapes, "SAN FRANCISCO", 49er on handle back. "Marjorie" engraved on back of bowl. 14.8cm. 13.8gr. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 855 **"CLIFF HOUSE - SAN FRANCISCO"** pictured on bowl. "CALIFORNIA" down stem. Mission bell and flowers pierced into handle, concomitant back design. 14.1cm. 15.8gms. (ca 1915). Watson, Newell. (\$10-20)
- 856 **"SAN FRANCISCO - GOLDEN GATE"**, sunset etched into bowl. Female figure holding child on the ornate Art Deco handle and stem. 13.2cm. 14.9gm. Gorham. (\$10-20)
- 857 **"GOLDEN GATE - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL."** and the sun setting through the bay entrance pictured on the bowl. State arms, State Capitol, bear, Wawona, "CALIFORNIA" down handle and stem. Cliff House, Carmel Mission, Sutter's Mill on back. 13.6cm. 16.3gms. (ca 1900). Jos. Mayer & Bros. (\$15-30)

- 858 **"UNION SQUARE AND ST. FRANCIS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO"** pictured on bowl. Floral designs on handle. 13cm. 17.2gms. Shepard. (\$10-20)
- 859 **"CONCRETE PIER - SANTA MONICA CAL."** and pier on bowl. State arms, Capitol, "WAWANA" redwood and "CALIFORNIA" on handle and stem. Cliff House, Carmel Mission and "GOLD DISCOVERED" on back of handle. 14.6cm. 29.8gms. (ca 1900). Joseph Mayer & Bros. (\$20-40)
- 860 **"SAN FRANCISCO. OAKLAND BRIDGE"**, bridge pierced into handle. 14.9cm. 25.2gms. (ca 1915). Wallace. (\$10-20)
- 861 **"CALIFORNIA"** down stem. State seal, bear, "GOLD WASHING 1849" and miners, redwood on handle and stem. Initials and "03" on handle back. 14.2cm. 30gms. Towle. (\$20-40)
- 862 **California Grouping.** San Gabriel Mission, San Francisco-Oakland Golden Gate Bridge, Whittier, Los Angeles, California (monogrammed and '05 in the bowl) and a Pasadena demitasse spoon. The last four all with engraved bowls. Total weight 116.2gms. (Total 6 Pieces) (\$60-100)

COLORADO

- 863 **"COLORADO"** down stem. Columbine flowers pierced into handle. 14.4cm. 20.5gm. (ca 1915). (\$10-20)
- 864 **"COLORADO"** down stem. Columbine flowers pierced into handle. 14.1cm. 18.1gm. (ca 1915). (\$10-20)
- 865 **"AUDITORIUM, DENVER. COL."** pictured on bowl. "DENVER" framed in leaves on the handle. 13cm. 14.2gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)
- 866 **"DENVER"** engraved in bowl. Lily pattern engraved in handle. "Blanche" on back of handle. 10.1cm. 6.3gm. Towle. (\$10-15)
- 867 **"COLORADO"**, state seal, Balance Rock, miner panning for gold, pick and shovel, flowers on handle and stem. "PUEBLO COL" engraved in bowl. State Capitol, "THE CLOSING ERA", Federal Building and Post Office, Mining Exchange on handle back and stem. 14.7cm. 29.7gms. Watson, Newell.
- 868 **"COLORADO"** on stem. Miner and pack mule on handle. "Catherine" and "1903" on handle back. 12.6cm. 15.5gms. Watson, Newell. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)

CONNECTICUT

- 870 **"HARTFORD"**, city seal, angelic statue on the handle and stem. State Capitol, Memorial Arch and Keeney Memorial Tower on the handle back. 14.7cm. 29.7gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 871 **"OLD INDIAN HOUSE"**, tree and house engraved in bowl. "OLD DEERFIELD 1704" engraved in pointed tip handle handle. 14cm. 14.8gms. (Photo) (\$25-50)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 872 **"WASHINGTON, D.C."** on stem. Capitol Building pierced into handle. 15.3cm. 19.9gm. (ca 1915). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 874 **Capitol Building** pictured on bowl. Washington chopping cherry tree, George Washington and a hatchet on the handle and stem. Mount Vernon and a scroll on the handle back. 13.1cm. 23.6gms. (ca 1900). (\$25-50)
- 875 **"STATE CAPITOL - HARRISBURG, PENN."** pictured on the bowl. Flower on handle. 14.4cm. 18gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 876 **"WASHINGTON, D.C."** down stem. Capitol Building pierced into handle, eagle and shield below. Mount Vernon on handle back. 14.1cm. 17.1gms. (ca 1915). (\$10-20)

- 877 **"THE CAPITOL"** on bowl. New Library, the White House, U.S. Treasury, Arlington Mansion, the Washington Monument on the handle and stem. "O. Downer" engraved in the handle back. 15.1cm. 21.4gms. (ca 1900). Alvin. (\$15-30)
- 878 **"WASHINGTON"** up stem. Mount Vernon on handle. Washington's Tomb on the bowl. "FIRST IN WAR - FIRST IN PEACE - FIRST IN THE HEARTS OF HIS COUNTRYMEN" and leaves on handle back., "Landolt" engraved in the handle back. 14cm. 24.9gms. (ca 1900). R. Wallace & Sons. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 879 **"THE CAPITOL"** pictured on bowl. District of Columbia arms, the White House, "WASHINGTON" and a 5cm Washington Monument on the handle and stem. Mount Vernon, Washington's Tomb and a long sword on the handle back. "Annie 1906" engraved on the back of bowl. 15.7cm. 27.3gms. Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 880 **New Library, The White House** on handle. American flag and Washington Monument on stem. Treasury, Washington's Tomb, "WASHINGTON, D.C." on handle back. 13.9cm. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 881 **"CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY - WASHINGTON, D.C."** and building in bowl. George Washington, White House on handle. Mount Vernon, Washington's Tomb, sword on back. Washington Monument down stem. 14.3cm. 20gm. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-35)
- 882 **"THE CAPITOL - WASHINGTON, D.C."** and building on bowl. New Library handle. White House, American flag wrapped and the Washington Monument on the stem. U.S. Treasury, Washington's tomb and "WASHINGTON, D.C." on the handle back and stem. 14.1cm. 15.9gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)

- 883 **"THE CAPITOL - WASHINGTON, D.C."** pictured on bowl. Eagle, New Library, White House and Washington Monument on handle and stem. 13.6cm. 13.1gms. (ca 1900). Alvin. (\$15-25)

FLORIDA

- 884 **"JACKSONVILLE.FLA."** engraved, and an alligator pictured on the bowl. Grapefruits on the handle. 13cm. 16.3gms. (ca 1900). Shepard. (\$15-30)
- 885 **"ST. AUGUSTINE FLA."** in the bowl of this pointed fruit spoon. A black boy wearing a hat on the handle. Monogram on handle back. 15cm. 23.1gms. Winged "S" trademark. (ca 1895). GREENLEAF & CROSBY. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 886 **"THE OLD CAPE FLORIDA LIGHT"** and lighthouse pictured on bowl. "MAIMI BISCAYNE BAY FLORIDA" on 5mm wide handle. "SEMINOLE COFFEE SPOON" on handle back. "OSCEOLA" and Indian head on bowl back. 13.7cm. 25.6gms. (\$10-20)
- 887 **"Palm Beach, Fla."** and leaf design in pointed bowl with scalloped upper edge. Alligator handle. 15.2cm. 33gms. (ca 1900). GREENLEAF & CROSBY CO. (Photo)
- 888 **"OLD CITY GATE"** and picture on handle. **"ST. AUGUSTINE FLORIDA"** back handle. Pointed tip and scalloped fruit spoon. 14.6cm. 22.2cm. Greenleaf & Crosby. (\$20-40)
- 889 **"St. Augustine, Fla."** on bowl. Alligator handle. Fruit spoon with scalloped upper bowl and pointed tip. 13.2cm. 18.2gms. GREENLEAF & CROSBY. 13.2cm. (\$15-30)
- 890 **"FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH - ST. AUGUSTINE"** pictured on bowl. Indian by fountain, ship, mountain and trees in the background, banner with "IN GOD WE TRUST", flower, palm, "FLORIDA" down handle and stem. State Capitol and oranges on handle back. 13cm. 21gms. (ca 1900) (\$10-20)

- 891 **"ST. AUGUSTINE - 1565"** on stem. Ponce De Leon and arms on handle. Spanish ship on handle back. 14.9cm. 28.9gms. (ca 1900). Gorham. (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 892 **"PALM BEACH - LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA"** and palm fronds in pointed tip, scalloped bowl. Fruit spoon. Palm tree handle and stem. Royal Poinciana Hotel on handle back. 15.2cm. 29.3gms. Greenleaf & Crosby Patented 1893. (\$20-40)

GEORGIA

- 893 **Macon.** State arms, **"GEORGIA"**. **"MACON, GA"** and flourishes engraved in bowl. 14.5cm. 18.3gm. (ca 1895). Towle. (\$15-35)
- 894 **Savannah.** **"GOVERNMENT BLDG. SAVANNAH, GA."** and building in bowl. State arms handle. Pecan, Georgia banner, cotton, sugar cane down stem. 14.9cm. 26.4 gm. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell.

ILLINOIS

- 895 **"CHICAGO"**, city seal, Public Library, Lincoln Statue, Water Tower on handle and stem. Government Building and Post Office, Fort Dearborn, Douglas Monument on back handle and stem. 14.8cm. 25.9gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 896 **"A CENTURY OF PROGRESS 1833 CHICAGO 1933"** on handle back. **"FT. DEARBORN MASSACRE"** and scene on handle. **"CHICAGO IN 1833"** on stem. 14cm. 17.9gms. Watson, Newell. (\$10-20)
- 897 **"CHICAGO"** pierced in handle. (ca 1910). 13.8cm. 29.7gms. total weight. Watson, Newell. (2). (\$20-40)
- 898 **"MASONIC TEMPLE CHICAGO"** pictured on bowl. Masonic symbols on handle and stem. **"B"** monogram on handle back. 14.8cm. 20.1gms. (ca 1900). R. Wallace & Sons. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 899 **"MASONIC TEMPLE CHICAGO"** pictured on bowl. Masonic symbols on handle and stem. Monogram and **"1903"** on handle back. 14.9cm. 22.2gms. R. Wallace & Sons. (\$20-40)
- 900 **"GRANT MONUMENT - CHICAGO"** pictured on bowl. City seal, Lincoln Statue, Douglas Monument. **"CHICAGO"** on handle and stem. Wolf Tavern and Miller's House, Wolf Point, Chicago in 1835 on handle back. 15cm. 23.5gms. (ca 1905). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)

- 901 **"POST OFFICE DE KALB ILL."** pictured in bowl. Pine cones and needles form outline and design of handle, stem and back. 13.2cm. 19.2gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-25)
- 902 **"POST OFFICE - DE KALB ILL."** and building on bowl. Floral handle. 13.9cm. 19.9gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$10-25)

INDIANA

- 904 **"RICHMOND, Ind"** engraved in bowl. Cupid handle, ornate stem. **"Gorham"** engraved in the equally ornate handle back. 15cm. 32.2gms. (\$20-40)

KANSAS

- 905 **"KANSAS"** down stem. State arms and sunflowers on handle and stem. State Capitol and flowers on handle back. 14.7cm. 20.3gms. (ca 1900). Manchester Mfg. (\$10-20)
- 906 No lot.
- 907 **"STATE NORMAL SCHOOL - EMPORIA, KANS."** and school engraved in bowl. **"Lena"** engraved in handle. 13.6cm. 16.7gm. (ca 1900). Gorham. (\$15-35)

- 908 **"SANTA FE HOSPITAL -TOPEKA, KANS"** and building engraved in bowl. St. Louis pattern handle. 13.7cm. 14.9gm. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)

KENTUCKY

- 909 **"DAN'L BOONE"** down stem, the famous pioneer on handle. **"Lexington Ky - 91"** engraved on handle back. Fruit spoon, scalloped, pointed gold washed bowl. 14.8cm. 20.8gms. Shepard. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 910 **"OLD KENTUCKY HOME - LOUISVILLE"**, cabin, mountains, sunset engraved in bowl. Men shake hands. Boone. **"KENTUCKY"**, horse head, barrel, tobacco on handle and stem. State Capitol, Old Kentucky Home, Daniel Boone Monument on handle back. 14.7cm. 31gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)

LOUISIANA

- 911 **"NEW ORLEANS. LA."** on handle back. Pelican and chicks, cotton bale, sugar cane on handle and stem. **"B"** engraved on back at base of bowl. 14.6cm. 27.4gms. Gorham. (\$15-30)
- 912 **"NEW ORLEANS"**, city seal, Bienville, Court House, Cotton Exchange, Lee Monument on handle and stem. City Hall, St. Louis Cathedral, Jackson Monument, Old Gateway, sugar cane on handle back. 14.8cm. 26.6gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 913 **"JACKSON SQUARE"** and buildings on pointed tip handle. **"NEW ORLEANS.L.A."** up stem. 14.2cm. 19.6gm. (ca 1915). Watson, Newell. (\$10-20)
- 914 **"NEW ORLEANS"** engraved in bowl. Pelican handle. **"LOUISIANA"** in banner, sugar cane and cotton on stem. Teepee, canoe, axe, peacepipe, war club on handle back. 13.8cm. 22.5gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)

MAINE

- 915 **"BAR HARBOR"**, and harbor scene engraved in scallop-edged pointed tip bowl. State arms and **"MAINE"** on handle. 13.9cm. 18.2gms. (ca 1900). (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 916 **"PORTLAND ME"** engraved in the bowl. Full length Indian chief forms handle. Concomitant design on handle back. 10.2cm. 15.8gms. Watson, Newell. (Photo)

MARYLAND

- 918 **Baltimore.** **"WASHINGTON MONUMENT BALTIMORE, MD"** and monument in bowl. Post office, Washington, Confederate and Poe Monuments on handle, front and back. 1895. Light dent in bowl. 14.8cm. 25.7gm. Shepard. (\$10-15)
- 919 **Baltimore North Point.** 1891. Turtle, oysters, crab on handle. Raised view of the monument in bowl. **"05"** on back of bowl. 15cm. 34.4gm. (Photo) (\$35-70)

MASSACHUSETTS

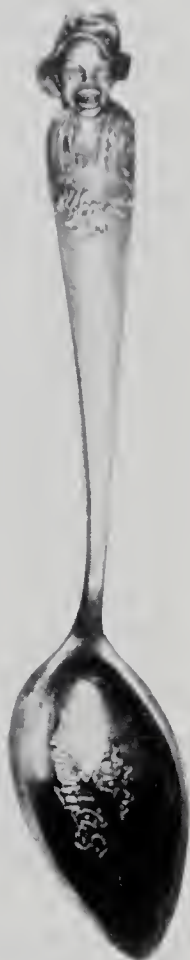
- 919A **"BUNKER HILL 1775"** and monument on the bowl of this demitasse spoon. Paul Revere and his famous ride on the handle and stem. 10.5cm. 9.2gms. (\$10-20)
- 920 **"OLD SOUTH CHURCH - BOSTON, MASS."** and church on bowl. Paul Revere's ride State Capitol, first governor of Massachusetts and Bunker Hill Monument on stem. Copley Square buildings across the upper half of the back. **"BOSTON"** down the back stem. 15.3cm. 26.9gms. (ca 1900). (\$20-40)



871



878



885



887



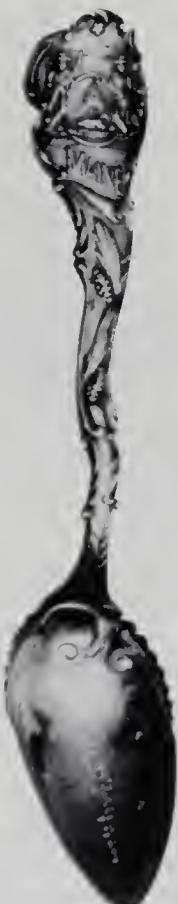
891



898



909



915



919



922



926



927

- 921 **"STATE HOUSE - BOSTON, MASS"** on bowl. Hub, Public Library, Paul Revere's ride, Old South Church, beans, Bunker Hill Monument on handle and stem. 13.2cm. 16.3gms. (ca 1900). Hopewell. **(\$10-20)**
- 922 **"BOSTON MASS."**, early harbor scene on bowl. Paul Revere handle. Baked beans, "BOSTON", Bunker Hill Monument down stem. Faneuil Hall, Public Library, Old South Church, Minute Man on handle back. 14cm. 16.8gms. Vose. **(Photo)** **(\$20-40)**
- 923 **"PAUL REVERE SPIRIT OF 1776"**, Revere riding past Old North Church on bowl. State House, Washington Elm, Old South Church, the Hub, Bunker Hill Monument on handle and stem. Old State House, Minute Man, beans, codfish, engraved "1908" on handle back. 14.7cm. 23.3gms. (ca 1900). Hopewell. **(\$15-30)**
- 924 **"OLD NORTH CHURCH - BOSTON MASS."** and church on bowl. City seal, bean pot, Faneuil Hall, Bunker Hill Monument, hub on handle and stem. Indian and Pilgrim, "MASSACHUSETTS" on handle back. 13.6cm. 20.2gms. (ca 1900). Hopewell. **(\$15-30)**
- 925 **"BUNKER HILL MONUMENT"** and monument on bowl. Pilgrim on handle. Demi-tasse. (ca 1900). 11.2cm. 11.5gm. Unknown silver content. **(\$10-15)**
- 926 **"FALL RIVER - THE FIRST COTTON MILL - B.M.C. DURFEE HIGH SCHOOL"** and buildings on bowl. **Indian chief handle.** Canoe, arrows and corn on stem. Teepee and Indians on handle back. 14.9cm. 24.4gms. (ca 1900). Shepard. **(Photo)** **(\$25-50)**
- 927 **"SALEM"** and witch on the handle of this demi-tasse spoon. 10.8cm. D.LOW. **(Photo)** **(\$15-35)**

MICHIGAN

- 928 **"MICHIGAN"** on stem. Flower, State arms, woodcutter on handle and stem. 12.6cm. 12.3gms. (ca 1900). Manchester Mfg. Co. **(\$10-20)**
- 929 **"MICHIGAN"** and state arms on handle. Lewis Cass, flowers, "1610", Marquette and Wolverine on stem. State Capitol, Lansing, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Fort Michila Mackinac on back handle and stem. Gold washed bowl. 15cm. 26gms. R. Wallace & Sons. **(\$20-40)**

MINNESOTA

- 930 **"DETROIT"** down stem. City arms, City Hall, Pinckney Monument and Bagley Fountain on handle. "THE HEART OF DETROIT" pictured on the bowl. 15cm. 28gms. (ca 1900). **(\$15-30)**
- 931 No lot.
- 932 **"MICHIGAN"** and state arms on handle. Lewis Cass, flowers, "1610", Marquette and Wolverine on stem. State Capitol, Lansing, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Fort Michila Mackinac on back handle and stem. 14.9cm. 25.8gms. (ca 1900). R. Wallace & Sons. **(\$20-40)**

- 933 **"MINNESOTA"** up stem, "ST. PAUL THE CENTER OF NORTH AMERICA" on globe. Cathedral on handle, "G" monogram engraved. "1840", three teepees and Indians on bowl. "1894" engraved on handle back. 15cm. 21.5gms. (ca 1900). Shepard. **(\$20-40)**
- 934 **"NEW CATHEDRAL - ST. PAUL, MINN"** pictured on bowl. City seal, Watch Tower - Fort Snelling, "ST. PAUL" on banner, Minne-Ha-Ha Falls, wheat on handle and stem. Court House and Public Baths on handle back. 14.8cm. 31.1gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. **(\$20-40)**
- 935 **"DULUTH"** and flourishes engraved in bowl. State arms handle, "MINNESOTA" down stem. State Capitol handle back. 13.1cm. 14gms. Sterling Silver Manufacturing Co. **(\$10-25)**
- 936 **"L'ETOILE DU NORD"** farmer, wolf, Indian on handle. "MINNESOTA" up stem. "MINNE HA-HA FALLS. MINNESOTA" and falls engraved in bowl. 14.1mm. Shepard. ☐ Same handle and stem. "MINNESOTA POINT - DULUTH MINN" on bowl. 14cm. 46.2gms. total weight. Both by Shepard. (2) **(\$25-50)**
- 937 **University of Minnesota.** Seal applied to handle. Heart and ropes on stem. Reverse concordant. (ca 1910). 14.1cm. 19gm. **(\$10-20)**
- 938 **"L'ETOILE DU NORD"** farmer, wolf, Indian on handle. "MINNESOTA" up stem. Eagle and shield, Justice on handle back. Plain bowl. 14.1cm. 21.1gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. **(\$20-40)**

MISSOURI

- 939 **Clinton. Love Teaspoon.** (ca 1915). Female figure holding child on the ornate Art Deco handle and stem. "BAIRD / Clinton Mo" and buildings engraved into bowl. "From your true love" engraved in script on the back of the bowl. 13.2cm. 14.9gm. (ca 1900). Gorham. **(\$10-25)**
- 940 **Kansas City. Floral** (ca 1910). Pierced handle with sunflower design. Engraved bowl "KANSAS CITY, Mo.". 14.5cm. 20.3gm. (ca 1905). Watson, Newell. **(\$10-20)**
- 940A **"KANSAS CITY"** engraved in bowl. Rose design in low relief on handle and stem. 13.5cm. 19gm. Paye & Baker. **(\$10-25)**
- 941 **"St. Joseph Mo."** engraved in bowl. Indian kneeling on globe showing North America, corn on handle and stem. Buffalo skull, hatchets, snow shoes and teepee on the handle back. 15.1cm. 24.2gms. The bowl is nicked in a few places. **(\$15-30)**
- 942 **Kansas City. Custom House.** State arms, "MISSOURI" on stem. Building engraved in bowl. 14.2mm. 19.2gm. (ca 1895). Shepard. **(\$15-30)**
- 943 **"EADS BRIDGE - ST. LOUIS, MO."**, bridge on bowl. City seal handle. Pierre Laclede Liquist, "ST. LOUIS" on a diagonal banner, the Water Tower on stem. Another view of Eads Bridge and the Columbus Monument on the handle back. 13.9cm. 19.6gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. **(Photo)** **(\$20-40)**
- 944 **St. Louis.** City seal handle. Pierre Laclede Liquist, "ST. LOUIS" on a diagonal banner, the Water Tower on stem. Another view of Eads Bridge and the Columbus Monument on the handle back. 13.9cm. 25.8gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. **(\$15-30)**

- 945 **"ST. LOUIS - UNION STATION"** engraved in bowl of small laddle. 10.7cm. 10.2gms. (ca 1895). (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 946 **"KANSAS CITY"** pierced into handle. Bowl gold washed. 14.4cm. 14.8gm. 15.4gms. (ca 1915). Weidlich. (\$10-20)
- 947 **Macon. Macon High School.** Building pierced into handle. "Class of 1918" engraved on back. 13.4cm. 14.3gm. Sterling Silver Manufacturing Co. (\$10-20)

MONTANA

- 948 **"Anaconda Mine. Butte, Mont."** etched, mine buildings engraved in bowl. 12.4cm. 16gms. (ca 1895). (\$15-30)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 949 **"MANCHESTER BY THE SEA"** and coastline view on handle and stem. 14.9cm. 24.4gms. (ca 1900). (\$10-25)
- 950 **"MOUNT PLEASANT HOUSE BRETTON WOODS - WHITE MOUNTAINS, N.H."** pictured on bowl. Figure similar to Teddy Roosevelt fishing on handle and down stem. 14.1cm. 21.7gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)

NEW JERSEY

- 951 **Atlantic City.** City seal on handle. The famous Steel Pier up half of the stem, sea weed and shell on the remainder. A woman rides in one of the boardwalk's wicker carts on the handle back. Sailboat, surf bathing and Absecon Lighthouse on the back of the stem. 13.7cm. 19.8gms. (ca 1900) (\$20-40)

NEW MEXICO

- 952 **"ALBUQUERQUE N.M."** etched in bowl. Ornate handle and stem, "RAB" engraved in handle frame. Patented 1894. 14.6cm. 24gms. (ca 1895) Gorham. (\$15-30)

NEW YORK

- 953 **"ALBANY N.Y."**, building on handle. Beaver and tree on stem. Fish in net on bowl. 15.1cm. 27.8gms. (ca 1890). Shepard. Williams & Son. (Photo) (\$20-45)
- 954 **"ADIRONDACK"** on stem of this magnificent fruit spoon. Buck, mountains behind, crossed rifles below on handle. Scalloped bowl with curved and pointed tip. (ca 1905). 14.7cm. 24.1gm. (Photo) (\$20-45)
- 955-956 No Lots.
- 957 **Similar. "ADIRONDACK"** on stem of this magnificent fruit spoon. Buck, mountains behind, crossed rifles below on handle. Scalloped bowl with curved and pointed tip. (ca 1905). 14.7cm. 24.1gm. F.W. SIM & Co. ADIRONDACK trademark. (\$25-50)
- 958 **"BROOKLYN BRIDGE, NEW YORK"** pictured on the bowl. St. John's Cathedral, The Public Library, the New Post Office, "NEW YORK", skyscraper on handle and stem. City arms, Pennsylvania Depot and the Statue of Liberty on the handle back, 15cm. 24.8gms. (ca 1900). R. Wallace & Sons. (\$20-40)

- 959 **THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE.** The great bridge stretched across almost two thirds of the handle and stem. "NEW YORK" on the handle. Possibly one of the earliest souvenir spoons issued. Monogrammed on handle back. 15cm. 30.6gms. Tiffany. (Photo) (\$50-100)
- See NEW DISCOVERIES IN SOUVENIR SPOONS by Anton Hardt, Greenwich Press, NY Page 11.

- 960 **"CITY OF CHURCHES - The Brooklyn Church 1776"** and church on pointed bowl. The Brooklyn Bridge on the handle. "BROOKLYN BRIDGE" inverted on stem. "FULTON FERRY" pictured on handle back. "BREUCKELEN 1667" on back of stem. 15cm. 32gms. (ca 1900). Gorham. C.C. ADAMS & CO. (\$20-40)

- 961 **"CITY OF CHURCHES - The Brooklyn Church 1776"** and church on bowl. The Brooklyn Bridge on the handle. "BROOKLYN BRIDGE" inverted on stem. "FULTON FERRY" pictured on handle back. "BREUCKELEN 1667" on back of stem. Monogram on back of bowl. 15cm. 32.4gms. Gorham. (\$20-40)

- 962 **"SOLDIER'S AND SAILOR'S ARCH - BROOKLYN, NY"** pictured on the bowl. City arms, "NEW YORK", Henrick Hudson and Robert Fulton on the handle and stem. The State Capitol Albany, Poughkeepsie Bridge and the Statue of Liberty on the handle back. 14.8cm. 27.3gms. Paye & Baker. (\$15-30)

- 963 **"BUFFALO NY"** on stem. Steamer pierced into handle, anchor and life bouy. 14cm. 16.5gms. (ca 1915). Watson, Newell. (\$10-20)

- 964 **"BUFFALO"** down stem. Buffalo atop handle. "McKINLEY MONUMENT" pictured on bowl. 14.4cm. 22.8gms. G. L. Vose. (Photo) (\$25-50)

- 965 **"BUFFALO"** down stem. Buffalo atop handle. "McKINLEY MONUMENT" pictured on bowl. 14cm. 26gms. Galt & Bro. (\$20-40)

- 966 **"CAMDEN, N.Y."** in an ornate frame, engraved into bowl. Cat tail reeds on handle. "May 15, 1905" and "L.M.L." engraved on handle back. 13.5cm. 17.2gms. Paye and Baker Mnfg. (\$15-30)

- 967 **"GREENPORT, L.I."** and railroad station engraved in the bowl. 15cm. 26.8gms. (ca 1895). (\$20-40)

- 968 **"HUDSON RIVER"** on stem. Sidewheel steamer "WASHINGTON IRVING" partially pierced into handle. 14.2cm. 13.8gm. (ca 1915). Payne & Baker. (\$15-30)

- 969 **"HUDSON RIVER"** on stem. Sidewheel steamer "WASHINGTON IRVING" partially pierced into handle. 14.2cm. 13.8gm. (ca 1915). Payne & Baker. (\$15-30)

- 970 **"JAMESTOWN N.Y."** ornately engraved in the gold washed bowl of this fruit spoon. "1896" engraved on the decorative handle. 14.3cm. 25gms. (Photo) (\$25-50)

- 971 **"LAKE GEORGE N.Y. - PARADISE BAY AND BLACK MOUNTAIN"**, lake view on bowl. Indian chief "RED JACK-ET" and state arms on handle. 14.5cm. 18gms. Alvin. (Photo) (\$20-40)

- 972 **"ROGER'S SLIDE"**, man and woman with parasol in a rowboat on handle. "LAKE GEORGE" up stem. 15cm. 22.2gm. (ca 1900). F.W. Sim & Co. (Photo) (\$25-50)

- 973 No Lot.



928



943



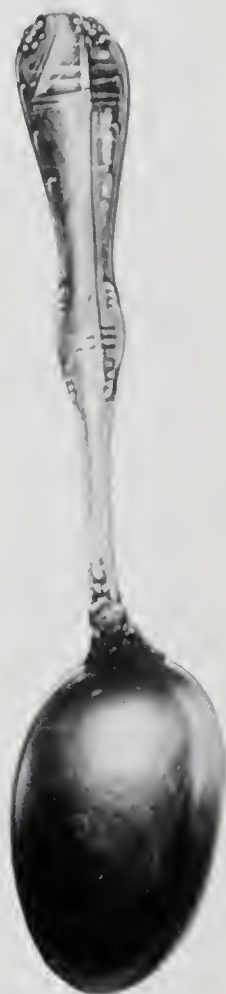
945



953



954



959



964



970



971



972



981



997

- 974 **Niagara Falls** pictured down the handle and stem. "NIAGARA" down the ornate handle back. 15cm. 26gms. (ca 1900). N.S. & Co. (\$20-40)
- 975 **"NIAGARA FALLS"** pictured on bowl. Indian, corn, arrows on handle and stem. Teepee, canoe, hatchet, paddle, peacepipe on handle back. 14.5cm. 21.3gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 976 **"NIAGARA FALLS"**, and Falls engraved in bowl. Floral handle design. 13.3cm. 21.3gms. Manchester Mfg. (\$15-30)
- 977 **"SARANACK LAKE"** and flourishes engraved in bowl. State arms, "NEW YORK" on handle and stem. 14.1cm. 20.5gms. (ca 1900). Wendell Mfg. Co. (\$15-30)
- 978 **"HIGH-ROCK-SPRING SARATOGA N.Y. 1767"**, Indians pictured by the spring on bowl. Chief "RED JACKET", NY seal, monument on handle and stem. ENgraved "Doris Nov 13, 1903." on handle back. 14.4cm. 19.1gms. Alvin. (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 979 **"SINGER BUILDING NEW YORK HEIGHT 612 FEET 41 STORIES"** and building on bowl. City Hall, Times Building, Williamsburg Bridge on handle. Subway Entrance 137th St., Park Row Building, Soldier's and Sailors Monument, Grant's Tomb back handle. 14.2cm. 17 gm. (ca 1900). Shepard. (\$15-30)
- 980 **"WASHINGTON ARCH - NEW YORK, N.Y."** and the Arch engraved in the bowl. 14.8cm. 20.2gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 981 **"ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL"** and building on bowl. Statue of Liberty, eagle, city arms and "NEW YORK" down handle and stem. 15.3 cm. 40gm. (ca 1886). TIFFANY & Co. (Photo) (\$50-100)
- 982 **"SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY"** pictured on bowl. "SYRACUSE" City Seal, City Hall, Court House, typewriter and flowers on handle and stem. Train, buildings, Soldier's and Sailor's Monument, "KANOONO KARNIVAL" circles Indian head, Indian weapons on handle back. 14.9cm. 24.4gms. Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 983 **"SYRACUSE - STREET SCENE"** and street scene engraved in bowl. New York state seal, waterfall, "NEW YORK" down handle and stem. 14.6cm. 19.9gms. Gorham. "H943 H.J.HOWE". (\$15-30)
- 984 **"THOUSAND ISLANDS - LACHINE RAPIDS"** and side-wheeler. 14.6cm. 27gms. (ca 1900) (\$15-30)
- 985 **"WATKINS GLEN N.Y."** engraved in bowl. Indian in canoe shooting rapids, hatchet and Indian designs on handle and stem. "L.D.A." on handle back. 13.7cm. 21.5gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 986 **"Battery Park Ashville N.C."**, engraved into bowl. State seal, "NORTH CAROLINA" on handle and stem. "Dec. 31, 1902" engraved on handle back. 14.2cm. 20.1gms. (ca 1890). Towle. (\$20-40)
- 987 **"ASHVILLE N.C. - MOUNTAIN TEAM"**, covered wagon on bowl. State arms, pine tree, cotton, corn on handle. Sun, eagle, flags on back of handle. 13.8mm. 19.1gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell (\$15-30)

OHIO

- 988 **"MUSIC HALL - CINCINNATI, O."** and building engraved in bowl. Poppy flower handle. 12.8cm. 12.6gm. (ca 1895). Manchester Mfg. (\$15-30)
- 989 **"CINCINNATI"** handle. City arms, bust of John Filson, Art Museum, Fort Thomas, Bell Tower down stem. Reverse Customs House, City Hall, Ohio's First President, McCook Statue. "A.B.I." engraved in bowl. 14.9cm. 28.2gm. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 990 **"SOLDIER'S AND SAILOR'S MONUMENT CLEVELAND, OHIO"** pictured on bowl. City seal, Moses Cleveland monument, "CLEVELAND", Garfield Memorial, Rockefeller Obelisk on handle and stem. Soldier's Monument, Perry Monument on handle back. 14.7cm. 31.4gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 991 **"GARFIELD'S TOMB"** pictured on gold washed bowl. Soldier's and Sailor's Monument inverted on handle and stem. "CLEVELAND, OHIO" on stem. 14cm. 16.3gms. (ca 1900). Vose. (\$15-30)
- 992 **"COLUMBUS OHIO"** engraved in bowl. 1902. Beautiful lily pattern handle. 14.9cm. 28.3gm. Whiting. (\$20-40)
- 993 **"LIMA"** engraved in bowl. Ohio state arms handle. McKinley and corn on stem. Capitol at Columbus and oil well on back of handle. 15cm. 29.6gms. (ca 1900). Simpson, Hall, Miller. (\$15-30)

OREGON

- 994 **"GRANT'S PASS"** engraved in bowl. State Capitol building on handle. "ROOSTER'S ROCK" and "OREGON" on stem. Flowers, mountain, water on back of handle. Demi-Tasse. 9.8cm. 9.2gm. (ca 1900). Jos. Mayer & Bros. (\$20-40)
- 995 **"OREGON CITY - ORE"** etched into bowl. State Capitol, arms, Rooster Rock, "OREGON" on handle and stem. Mt. Hood, Multomah Falls on back of handle. 14.7cm. 29.4gms. (ca 1900). Joseph P. Mayer & Brothers. (\$20-40)
- 996 **"PORTLAND"**, city seal, Longfellow, building, Observatory and pine cones on handle and stem. Portland Head Light, City Hall, Court House and Soldier's Monument on handle back. 14.8cm. 24.7gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 997 **"HOTEL RIDER - CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS PA"** and hotel engraved in bowl. Beautiful eagle on globe, "IN GOD WE TRUST", "E PLURIBUS UNUM" over rising sun handle. Shield, arrows, Indian chief stem. Abraham Lincoln handle back. 15.8cm. 31.3gms. (ca 1895). (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 998 **"Delaware Water Gap Pa."** engraved in script in bowl. Indian in canoe shooting rapids on handle. Indian designs and hatchet on stem. 13.5cm. 17.8gms. Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen. (\$10-20)
- 999 **"GETTYSBURG, PA."** up stem. "JENNIE WADE HOUSE" pictured on handle. 15cm. 19gms. (\$10-20)

1000 No Lot.

SOUVENIR SPOONS

continued - see lot 1500

U. S. TOKENS

- 1001 **1837-1901. Tokens. 11 different.** (\$75-150)
Feuchtwanger, F-VF; 6 CWT's, VF-EF, one better; HTT; Buffalo elongated; 2 counterstamps.
- 1002 A Hard Times token and a Civil War Token. (\$5-7)
- 1003 **Tokens. Small group of 7 Pcs. Normal condition.** (\$50-75)
Jos. Stiner, NYC, "1/2" and "P", cf. Rulau 1845-60 token catalog, Abt. VF; G.A.Krispien, W.N.Y., N.J. 5 Cents Drink, late 19th Century; Robbins Co. (diesinkers) storecard \$1/2-size, gilt, w/Janus head; others trade tokens from NJ, CT & AL.
- 1004 Hard Times token. **Low 19. Unc.-60.** (\$30-50)
- 1005 As last, but carefully lacquered and not quite as nice an Unc. (\$25-40)
- 1006 **Low 310???** DOREMUS SUYDAM & NIXON. Cent-sized storecard, struck in gilt copper. Uniface(???). **VF** (—)
No photographs or complete descriptions of the earliest D,S & N tokens have been published. The reverse has been defaced, for reasons unknown. Traces of a couple letters show that the removed reverse was not the same as the obverse. A mystery piece for the dedicated researcher.
- 1007 **1835. Wm. J. Mullen. Low 364(R4). Nice VF.** (\$50-75)
- 1008 **1837-63. Hard Times(3), Civil War(5) tokens. Fine-AU, one worse.** (\$30-40)
The CWT's include 4 storecards (no NYC or Cincy).
- 1009 **"Miller tokens". Pre-Civil War. Two issued by daguerrotypists. Average Choice EF. 7 different.** (\$75-100)
- 1010 **"Miller tokens", plus a couple Hard Times. A couple duplicates. One post-Civil War. Average better than Fine, 6 holed. 30 Pcs.** (\$90-120)
- 1011 **Miscellaneous tokens. 24 Pcs.** (\$30-40)
Tyson & Co. 1840's NYC horsecar token, lightly damaged VF, scarcest of the 4 varieties; 4 encased Indian Head cents, two (in EF) with merchants; two 1850's temperance; etc.

CIVIL WAR DOG TAGS

- 1012 **Civil War Dog Tag. Type with eagle, "WAR OF 1861". Gilt brass. VF+.** (\$35-50)
Reverse with punched inscription: A.A.FIFIELD/Co. B/15th REG./NH.V./WOODSTOCK.
- 1013 As last. **VF-EF.** (\$35-50)
Reverse: CORP.O.H.DUDLEY/CO.F/9th/REG/NH.V/HANNOVER.
- 1014 **Civil War Dog Tag. Merriam's type with Washington bust. Pewter, silvered. VG (decent).** (\$50-100)
Reverse: D. P. CLOUGH/SERGT./CO K./2d MASS./HVV ART./DANVERS. MASS.
- 1015 **Civil War Dog Tag. McClellan type. Gilt brass. Fine.** (\$25-50)
Reverse blank. The suspension hole is a bit large (3mm). See also lot 458.
- 1016 **1864. Bolen token. Large Cent size, bronze. His bust/Liberty Cap. Choice Prooflike AU.** (\$25-50)
- 1017 **(1849)-1930's. Kossuth(2, EF), Temperance(9, avg. F) and other (11 different, VF to EF) tokens. 22 pcs.** (\$75-100)
Numismatists B. Max Mehl & Nelson T. Thorson; Fay magic; BIG DIME "bracteate"; silver PROSPERITY token; 1916 Bank token, plus 1925 & 1932, imitating ancient coinage; Goldless 1/4-dollar gold tokens, one for 1904 LPE; Winchester, Ind. organ comp. \$-size aluminum, w/ tiny Lord's Prayer.

- 1018 **1874-1893. Watch tokens. F, VF(3), EF. 5 different.** (\$25-40)
- 1019 **1852-Up. Assorted tokens. 14 Pcs.** (\$20-30)
Met. Insurance Co. 1852 (New York), silvered copper, EF, reverse spots; Trans-Mississippi Exp'n elongated 5-Cents (1884), VG; Kellogg fakes; Soldiers Home, Quincy Ill. 5 different values, BU; Drumbo, Ontario, 5-Pc BU set.
- 1020 Lot of 7 **indescribable pieces. Ungradable.** (\$50-100)
Well, not quite indescribable. 1) 1859-O \$20, MS-68, obverse smaller than reverse and a planchet flaw; 2) KKK money clip; 3) Fake denarius in barbellular pin, ready-to-wear; 4) Lead Indian Head paperweight; 5-7) G.Washington buttons, painted porcelain, shanks missing.
- 1021 **1892. Advertising token for a coining press manufacturer. Cent-sized, bronze or copper. VF+.** (\$25-75)
Obverse: Modern coining press above date, MADE/FOR to left, U.S./MINT to right. Reverse: STRUCK ON COINING PRESS/BUILT BY THE/ FERRACUTE/MACHINE/CO./BRIDGETON N. J. Plain edge.
- 1022 **N.d. Fort Jay, N.Y. Post Exchange 1 Cent, aluminum. Good.** (\$15-30)
- 1023 **1844(2), 1888. Political medallets. Sullivan HC 1844-33,69; GC 1888-5. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-40)
Henry Clay tokens, brass, one proclaiming him elected (sharp Fine) and another has a Roman bust with UNITED/WE/STAND (in wreath) on reverse (VF, unsightly pierced at bottom. The gilt Cleveland-Thurman REFORM token is nearly as struck.
- 1024 **Political tokens. Clay, W. H. Harrison (3), Garfield. 6 different.** (\$40-50)
The Clay token is the "Roman" type in the previous lot, "WE" worn off, else nice About VF. The Harrison's are so-so, the Garfield's nice.
- 1025 **1860. Stephen Douglas, election token. Sullivan 11. Bust/eagle, 28mm brass. Attractive type. Hairline die cracks, EF, lustrous.** (\$30-50)
- 1026 **1860. Lincoln, election token. Sullivan 73. Copper-nickel. Unc., two tiny reverse edge nicks.** (\$30-50)
- 1027 **1860, '74, '77. Political tokens. Nice condition. 3 different.** (\$75-100)
1) Hartford Wide-Awakes, 1860, gilt brass, VF+; 2) Chas. Sumner, 1874. Bust, TAKE CARE OF MY CIVIL RIGHTS BILL/memorial inscription. Dark Red Unc; 3) 1877 Alabama Claims. Bust of Grant/inscr. Issued by I.F.Wood. Choice BU.
- 1028 **1842-Up. Love tokens (incl. S.L. and GOLD Dollars), 8 pieces. Plus NYWF postcard bracelet and damaged coin. 12 items.** (\$100-120)
1) 1842 silver dollar, G-VG, rims and surfaces better, engraved G.W.R. over eagle; 2) Type 1 gold dollar, script MC on reverse, looped, obverse VF sharpness; 3-4) 1871, '72 half dimes, MOTHER and STELL, these by the same engraver and nice; 5-10) S.L. Dimes, all quite nicely engraved on one side with names or initials; 11) 1939 NY World's Fair bracelet, on which are hung 4 small brass postcards with adhesive color printing of Fair buildings, court, and bus, somewhat worn but a \$20-50 item.

Coin & Medal Dealers' Junk

- 1029 **Love Token. "CMDJ" intertwined on 1878 Trade Dollar. Engraved double-border, small neat hole. Two tiny edge nicks, else VF-35.** (\$75-100)
- 1030 **1884 Silver Dollar, reverse engraved: PRIZE./100 YARD DASH./ July 8th '92. Fancy ornaments & border.** (\$60-90)
- 1030A **1884-O Silver Dollar, encased in brass ring, 1949, for Calvert Distillers. VF.** (\$25-35)
- 1031 **Love Tokens. 3 dimes, 2 cents and a stamped piece with some gold content. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
- 1032 **Love Tokens on dimes. 6 Pcs.** (\$20-30)
3 with monograms; "RRR"; "Baby"; "WP" and flowers, this last worth \$10+.

- 1033 **1853, 1876, 1920. Counterstamps on quarters; encased cents. 9 Pcs. (\$75-100)**
1853 Arrows, Good, C FORSBERG across obverse (single punch); 1876, VG AG, H WETTSTEIN (single punch) both sides; 1920 cent in horseshoe encasement, E. J. Wile & Co., 498 7th Ave, NYC, "Worthwhile Coats", "Wile for Style", 7 pieces in unused condition.

- 1034 **1901-08. Encased Indian Head cents. 8 different. (\$60-80)**
1901 Buffalo Expo, AU; Colorado Cigar Co.; "PUSH WATER WHITE SOAP..." 1901 cent AU-58; C. E. House & Son, So. Manchester, GOOD FOR 50 CENTS etc., cent has mint clip (encased ERROR); Jamestown Expo, 1907; Rye Beach, 1908 cent AU-55-58. Grades refer to the cents.

- 1035 **Coin-related jewelry, including 5 silver dollars. Large lot. (\$200-300)**

14 bezels (by Cobb), sterling and gold-filled; 5 cut-outs; encased WL 50¢, pop-out Kennedy 50¢; enameled 25¢; 3 enameled \$-size pieces; 2 fairly nice enameled Israel pieces, one \$-sized; Pair of large belt buckles, a Morgan in one and enameled like in the other, gaudy and very saleable; Morgan cut-out, eagle side, full lettering; etc.

U. S. MEDALS

SO-CALLED DOLLARS

- 1036 **1859. Nassau Water Works. White metal. HK 589b. Bright and better than VF. (\$40-75)**
- 1037 **As last, but issued with a hole in upper field. EF, moderate pesting, half of original brilliance. (\$30-75)**
- 1038 **1860. Heenan-Sayers Boxing Bout. White metal. HK 10. VF/F-VF, holed (fairly neatly). (\$20-40)**
- 1039 **1861. Bombing of Ft. Sumter. Copper. As HK 11 (white metal). Very small reverse edge nick, else nearly FDC. (\$40-75)**
- 1040 **1861. Bombing of Ft. Sumter. White metal. As HK 11a (brass). VF. (\$30-50)**
Both this metal variant and that of the previous lot are listed in the Johnson & Jensen update of HK.
- 1041 **1876. Nevada Dollar. HK 19. Made from Nevada silver (as always). Modest surface marks, else Sharp VF. (\$75-100)**
- 1042 **1876. Nevada dollar. HK 19. Silver. EF, hairline scratches. (\$75-100)**
- 1043 **1876. Centennial. The official issue, silver, in original case. Nice, characteristic toning, obverse center weak, Unc. (\$50-75)**
- 1044 **As last, sharper, EF. Also Mint-struck silver "Half Dollar" for Mecklenburg, 1875, VF. 2 silver pieces. (\$50-100)**
- 1045 **1875-1888. Revolutionary War commemoratives. HK 18, 122, 135 and unlisted. (\$80-120)**
1) HK 18 (white metal). 1775-1885 Battle of Lexington. VF+, bright; 2) HK 122 (copper). 1779-1879 Stony Point. Bust of Anthony Wayne/battle stage. Sharp VF. 3) HK 135 (white metal). 1783-1883 Washington's Newburgh Headquarters/Army Disbanding. Holed. EF. 4) HK-unlisted (copper, bronzed). Sgt. Jasper statue, Savannah/Ft. Moultrie, June 28, 1776, soldier raising flag in battle. "DON'T LET US FIGHT WITHOUT A FLAG". Well-made, EF.
- 1046 **1883. German-American Bi-Centennial. Copper. Variant of HK 596-7; probably quite rare. Small bruise, reverse rim, else Nice VF. (\$30-75)**
Identical to the very attractive (and somewhat uncommon) listed issue, except the arms in upper reverse are replaced by 4 lines (3 curved) of advertising text: COMPLIMENTS OF JACOB REED'S SONS/CLOTHIERS PHILADELPHIA ()

- 1047 **1892-93. World's Columbian Expo. HK 154, 165, 172, 191, (obverse of) 219, 239, 240var. All but 2 EF and better. 7 different. (\$60-80)**

HK 172 with date 18-93 scratched in field. Obverse of HK 219 paired with Cincinnati Pure Aluminum Co. reverse (Eglt 513). HK 240 in white metal (not aluminum, as listed), holed neatly, near VF.

- 1048 **1892. Columbian Expo. Eglt 55. Bronzed copper, 50mm. Nice EF, lovely medal. (\$50-75)**

Columbus, in full contemporary dress, unrolling a scroll (map)/civic (Chicago) and bonneted Indian goddesses before the Fair grounds. Among the better Columbian Expo pieces, artistically.

- 1049 **1893. Columbian Expo. Eglt 40B. 51mm aluminum, miniature admission ticket "encased" on reverse. EF, bright. (\$50-75)**

Columbus bust, nearly full-facing, dividing 1492-1892/rectangular paper ticket with Columbus bust under mica. Extremely popular.

- 1050 **1893. Columbian Expo. Municipal Columbian Entertainment Comm., N.Y. Eglt 520, but copper, not brass. EF. (\$40-65)**

NY City arms, supported by early settler and Indian. Reverse blank. Looped, suspended from a large copper eagle. A nice piece.

- 1051 **1893. Gettysburg, 30 year commemorative, and Dedication of the States' Monuments. 44mm bronzed copper, with hanger and bar. EF, light reverse field scratches. (\$30-50)**

New York State arms, NEW YORK DAY at bottom/within wreath, tall column dividing 1863-1893(.) The copper suspension bar reads: JULY.1.2.3/1863/GETTYSBURG VETERAN (.)

- 1052 **1901. Buffalo, N.Y. Pan-American Expo. Silver. HK 287. Abt. EF. (\$50-75)**

- 1053 **1904. St. Louis. HK 299. Official issue, silver. Abt. EF. (\$35-50)**

- 1054 **1904. St. Louis World's Fair. HK 303, 304 (orig. envelope), 306, 309 (ex-mount), 323. Avg. VF or better. 5 different. (\$40-60)**

The HK 309 photo shows mounting, also.

- 1055 **1905. Lewis & Clark (Portland, Ore.) Silver (HK 328), Abt. EF, and same in silvered bronze (unlisted), VF. 2 Pcs. (\$60-100)**

- 1056 **1915. "Pan-Pac", official medal. Silver. HK 399. With original sales envelope (lengthy text). Medal EF, envelope F-VF. (\$60-80)**

- 1057 **1915. Panama-Pacific Expo. Silver. HK 399. EF. (\$60-80)**

- 1058 **1915. "Pan-Pac". HK 400-01-06-22(2 vars.)-24-27-28. VF and better, 9 Pcs. (\$50-70)**

The 9th piece is a \$50 slug facsimile, probably from this period. HK 427-28 actually from Panama-California Expo.

- 1059 **1917. Visit of Allies. HK 438-40-47 (Thomas Elder issues). Plus unlisted 1915 medal. EF-FDC. (\$100-150)**

The unlisted piece is a \$-size bronze (Whitehead-Hoag) on 100 Years GB-U.S. Peace. Female (Peace) on sea-shell in ocean/dove, wreath inscription, and legend: 1815 - NEW ORLEANS - 1915 (.)

- 1060 **1920. Wilson Dollar. Bronze. HK 450. EF. (\$55-70)**

Commemorates the opening of the branch mint at Manila. Bust of Pres. Wilson/female instructing cherub in operation of coining press. Bright orange finish is dulled on high points, but overall, EF.

- 1061 **1878-1948. Monetary and UN "dollars". HK 832 (Whipple Dollar), 871(silver), 872, 914 and pattern Utopia Dollar in lead. EF and better. 5 Pcs. (\$100-150)**

- 1062 **1849-1949. California Gold Rush. HK 500. Crude. EF? (\$5-15)**

WASHINGTON MEDALS & TOKENS

- 1063 **N.d. "Time Increases His Fame". B.91. Silver (EF, tarnished, neatly holed) and bronzed copper (Ch. EF).**

- 1064 Small medals by **Merriam(3)** and **Bolen**. Avg. VF-EF. (\$50-65)
B.122 (copper, BU, couple fairly moderate spots, and white metal, VF+); B.214 copper, EF; B.365 white metal, VF, in Richard Picker envelope marked \$110.
- 1065 **N.d.** (1870's). Masonic. 51mm bronzed copper. Isaac Woods issue. B.298(R7). Catalog = \$100. Virtually FDC. (\$50-75)
- 1066 Washington medals also picturing **Ben Franklin**. Choice condition. 3 Pcs. (\$65-85)
B.201 copper, Unc., couple tiny spots; B.202 copper, red to brilliant Unc.; B.204 white metal, Ch. AU.
- 1067 Lot of 3 Pcs, one by Paquet. Ch. AU-Unc. (\$40-50)
B.279 bronzed copper (Paquet), Unc.; B.280, BU, couple very small spots; B.325 bronzed copper, Unc., dull toning.
- 1068 **N.d. Baltimore Monument**. 21mm (not 31mm) silver & bronze. B.323. AU, BU. (\$50-100)
The silver listed as R8 (unpriced) in Rulau-Fuld.
- 1069 **Temperance**. B.332 (silver, Nice VF, neat small hole), B.334 (brass, BU). (\$35-50)
- 1070 **Calendar** (mechanical, perpetual). B.387. Abt.VF, couple small spots. (\$35-50)
- 1071 Collection of mostly **Spielmarks**. Avg. VF. 20+ Pcs. (\$30-50)
B.576,601,602,605,606A-F,H, 607,636(white metal, BU), 650, 651, 651A. A number of duplicates are included, some holed.
- 1072 **1889. Inauguration Centennial**. 51mm white metal, by Lovett. Douglas 7A. Bust/Brooklyn Bridge. Brilliant and nearly FDC. (\$30-50)
- 1072A **N.d.** Small Die with draped, bare-headed Washington bust, "HOUSE" below. 20mm. Denticled border. EF. (\$25-75)
- 1073 **1910. ANA Convention** and Auction (Mougey Coollection). 30mm aluminum, by Tom Elder. Not in Rulau-Fuld. VF. (\$15-50)
- 1074 **20th Century issues**. 14 different, 3 duplicates. Mostly brass. VF-Unc. 17 Pcs. (\$30-50)
- 1074A **1931. Bi-Centennial**. N.Y. State Commissioner's medal. Approx. 28x43mm, heavily gilt. Ribbon & bar. Nice VF. (\$35-75)
Bust, legend (GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION) around, N. Y. State arms below; at top, NEW YORK STATE; at bottom, on scroll, YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL. Suspended from a blue ribbon, and a bar with COMMISSIONER/ABBOT LOW MOFFAT enameled in blue. Blank reverse.
- 1075 **Celluloid pinbacks(4)**, and framed badge. Early, in color. Plus 8 other non-Washington pinback celluloids. Abt. EF. 13 different. (\$30-40)
Includes a nice piece for Greek War Relief.
- 1076 **1860-Up. Washington wrap-up**. VF+ and better. One duplicate among 7 Pcs. (\$40-50)
Baker 135 white metal VF+, nice large Lovett 1860 medal; 2 nice celluloids, old, color; 1932 items (one duplicate).
- 1077 **1932. Washington Bi-centennial**. Commemorative letter opener with portrait (6 3/8" brass, by Whitehead-Hoag), for the Sons of the Revolution. EF. (\$15-25)

OTHER PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS

- 1078 **(Lincoln) 1909**. Centennial medals(5) by B.L. Pratt. Also, an earlier Mint medal, silver. VF to (mainly) EF. (\$50-70)
The famous Pratt medal is represented by 51mm (silvered, VF), 41 1/2mm (bronze & silvered) and 25mm (bronze & silvered) versions, King 313, 322 & 389. The 25-cent size medal (silver, thick) by Barber is the wordless piece with Lincoln/Garfield busts, Julian PR-40 (VF-EF, nice tone).

- 1079 **(Lincoln) 1909**. Newspaper award. 34mm silver, by J E. Caldwell. King 493. VF, light edge nicks, mount removed. (\$35-50)
Nude bust r./reproduction (in minute detail) of top half of a front page, with award inscription and engraved (re-engraved?) name. Interesting piece, chosen for a photo in King.
- 1080 **(Lincoln) (1929)**. Plaque honoring the Lincoln Cent (20 years) and the death of **V. D. Brenner** (5 years). 51x39mm bronze. King 1006 (photo'd). Faint tarnish specks, else FDC. (\$35-100)
Penny-ish bust in circular inset; sun (in lower left) streaming rays; chained black, seen half-length, looks up toward the portrait; dates 1809—1865 across top, LINCOLN near sun. Uniface. Issue of Dr. A.M. Rackus and Ernst Jonas, Chicago Coin Club. Unsigned work of Meyer & Wilhelm (Germany).
- 1080A **(Grant) (1868) Campaign Medal**. 38mm white metal, by Sigel. Sullivan USG-1868-6. Nearly FDC, brilliant. (\$50-100)
Jugate busts of Grant and Colfax/inscription. Really nice!
- 1080B **(Grant) 1868**. Portrait medal, 60mm copper, by Hughes Bovy (Switzerland). Sullivan USG-1868-2. Bust/inscription. Abt. EF, 2 reverse edge nicks. (\$60-100)
- 1080C **(Grant) (1868)**. Political medal. 50mm white metal, by T.J.B. Sullivan USG-1868-4. Choice Brilliant EF. (\$50-100)
Bust right, LET US HAVE PEACE/soldier plowing, rifles in field above, THE MEN WILL NEED THEIR HORSES TO PLOW WITH(;) in exergue, APPOMATOX(.)
- 1081 **1885, 1961, 1972. U.S. Presidents**. (\$35-45)
All are large medals. 1885 Grant death, white metal, by Morgan, VF; 1961 Kennedy Inaugural, bronze, by Paul Manship; 1972 Nixon, bronze, facing bust/hands releasing dove (China visit).
- 1082 **1907. Teddy Roosevelt/Atlantic Fleet**. 80mm by 70mm high, top curved, bronze, by Barber/Morgan (US Mint). Nearly FDC. (\$75-100)
*Monacled bust left (down to his third button), with legend, naval symbols and ornamentation in discreet relief in fields/Goddess of navigation, a cherub behind her raising a billowy flag as she salutes three destroyers in the harbor. For Roosevelt's send-off of the Atlantic Fleet, departing from Hampton Roads on a circumnavigational cruise.
This medal completes the departure of its sculptors from their classical styles of the 19th Century—styles which produced the most beautiful series of coinage patterns of any nation. The soft relief, flowing designs, use of space and the plaque form all point to the influence of the emerging—and competing—"Beaux-Art" sculptors. The veteran Mint engravers, like an oxen pair 20 years in the same yoke, have collaborated beautifully, with obverse and reverse balancing perfectly. Each side is superb work, and the delicately-speckled, yellow-gold to red-orange patina makes the medal just exquisite.*
- 1083 **1910. Teddy Roosevelt**, return from African hunting trip. 37 1/2mm white metal and bronzed copper (unsigned). Brilliant EF; (bronzed) Near FDC. (\$75-100)
Bust left/lion walking left within panel, palms to left & right. Not quite rare medals, but popular and an attractive pairing.
- 1084 **1920, 1930. Pres. Roosevelt & Hoover**. FDC. (\$40-60)
1) 1920 Roosevelt Memorial Assoc. Founders Medal, 34mm bronzed, looped, ribboned, by James Earle Fraser. Bust/flaming sword; 2) 1930. Mint medal, 33mm bronze, with bust of Hoover (by Sinnock). Rev: Eagle.
- 1085 **1923. Warren Harding, death** (in office). Fine Mint medal by Morgan. 3" bronze. Bust/draped, mourning female. Faint tarnish, else FDC. (\$30-40)
- 1086 **1945. FDR**. 68mm bronze, by Anie Mouroux (Paris Mint). Bust in profile/heraldic eagle. Not common. Virtually FDC. (\$50-75)

U. S. MEDALS BY CHRONOLOGY

- 1087 **1666**. French medal for taking **St. Christopher** from England. 41mm bronze, by Mauger. Betts 42. Ca.1900 restrrike. Brilliant coin finish. FDC. (\$25-50)
- 1088 **N.d.** (ca.1830's). **Dr. David Hosack**. 34mm bronzed copper, by Furst. Julian PE-15. Dies lightly cracked. EF-FDC. (\$35-50)

- 1089 **1836.** Mint medal, Large Cent size, for **First Steam** coinage. **Bronzed Proof** in EF. (\$20-25)
- 1090 **1836-98.** Various medals. F-VF to AU. 12 different.
1836 Steam Coinage "Cent", bronzed Proof, early striking; 1839 (engraved date) "Minerva" medal, prize of Columbia U., gilt copper, F-VF; American Methodism Centennial 1866, copper and brass, Nice VF's, issued holed; 4 different white metal storecards, Philadelphia, each with Liberty Bell obverse, F, VF & AU(2); small silver Columbian; etc.
- 1091 No lot
- 1092 **1842. Croton Aqueduct.** 51mm white metal, by R. Lovett. Couple very tiny spots, else EF. (\$50-75)
Choice condition for this piece. Very nice surface quality, altho more grey than brilliant. The few tiny spots are non-corrosive.
- 1093 **1848. Will Page,** American painter. 48mm copper, by C.C. Wright. Julian PE-24. Bust/palette. Some nicks, but probably still VF. (\$40-55)
- 1094 **1853**(engraved date). **"The Gift of Franklin"**, Boston school prize. 34mm silver, by Mitchell. VF, trace of loop removal. (\$55-70)
Franklin bust/scroll, rose, engraving ("Edward F. Hall 1853").
- 1095 **1858. Pioneer Baseball Club,** Springfield, Mass. 31½mm tin. Batter; pitched ball in air/inscription. F-VF. (\$50-75)
- 1096 **Mid-19th Cent.-1916.** Small medals of **Ben Franklin.** 2 unusual. VF-EF. 5 different. (\$50-75)
1) Merriam medal, 31mm white metal. Bust/wreath, TIME IS MONEY and DILIGENCE IS THE MOTHER OF GOOD LUCK. As this is being cataloged at 4:27AM, I hope Franklin is right! VF/EF. 2) 1895 Franklin, Pa. Centennial. 31mm octagonal aluminum. Bust/city arms. VF. 3) 1916. American Newspaper Publishers Assoc. Waldorf-Astoria, New York. Bust, printing press/(TERCENTENARY) SHAKESPEARE, bust, masks, panel for engraving name. 30mm silvered bronze, looped. VF; 4-5) Common cent-size Franklin tokens, copper and aluminum, EF with lustre.
- 1097 **Ca.1860's.** 3 Pieces, one **GOLD.** (\$50-60)
Washington/Lincoln cent-sized Mint medallet, GOLD, but battered; lightly damaged CWT; \$-sized white metal Tom Thumb medal; also a later Franklin token.
- 1098 **1866-Up. Medals.** Mostly 24-40mm. A few silver; some tokens. Moderate duplication, much variety. The majority \$1-3.00 retailers. 175+ Pcs. (\$275-Up)
Movie token; Expo's; Masonic; So-called Half Dollars; Vegas tokens; 1932 Washington; a few foreign. Mostly pre-1940, with a fair number pre-1900. Samples: 1884 Sgt. Jasper (Savannah), bright EF; 1909 Putnam's Lincoln medal (ANS-related); Gutttag storecard in silver (very rare); "Dinner with Ike" 1960; Patrick Mint 1976 Indian Head cent of Indian basket collector Harriette Lubetkin...13 19th Century Brooklyn Bridge medals...
- 1099 **1869. Pacific Railroad completed.** 45mm bronzed copper, by Barber (U.S. Mint). Julian CM-39. Abt. EF. (\$60-80)
Pres. Grant, nude bust r./railroad passing mountains, approaching the ocean.
- 1100 **(Ca.1870's).** "City of New York", the mammoth **balloon.** 35mm white metal, unsigned. **Choice VF.** (\$50-75)
Detailed rendition of the "GREAT AIR SHIP"/11-line inscription (statistical).
- 1101 **1872-1938. Miscellaneous medals,** mostly for expositions and the Mint. Base metals. Generally nice condition. Few duplicates. 39 Pcs. (\$100-150)
Mostly 25-45mm A 1939 NYWF Art-deco by Kilenyi; the classic 1933 CPE Art-deco 2½"; 1938 Swedes in Delaware 300 years; the rest are mostly rather earher, and some are interesting.
- 1101A **Ca.1870's-Up.** Miscellaneous tokens and medals. One silver. 32 different. (\$25-50)
Includes a few foreign Couple 19th Century political. Pershing; Adm. Byrd, tiny magic token, etc SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.
- 1102 **1876. Centennial Expo, Philadelphia.** Paperweight. 2½x4¼", colorful printed card under glass (¼" thick). "VF" or better. (\$25-50)
- 1103 **1876-Up. Medals lot.** One silver. Some duplication. 33 Pcs. (\$100-200)
Mostly modern, mostly \$-size and up, a half dozen at 3". Many high relief. Much MACo and some Mint restrikes. Hundreds of dollars, at issue prices.
- 1103A **1876-Up. Centennial Handkerchief,** plus slightly later silks, etc. (\$50-100)
7 silks, mostly 1880's-'90's, not small, mostly with bars and/or badges, colorful, interesting, beautiful...Also a 1906 calendar of Oscar Thomas, Taunton, Mass., thin imitation ivory.
- 1104 **N.d. (ca.1878). Jos. Mickley,** Pres. Philadelphia Numismatic Soc. Memorial issue, by Lea Ahlborn. 51mm bronze. Fine bust/wreath, inscription. **Choice EF.** (\$60-80)
- 1105 **N.d. (ca.1880) Maj. John Andre, Benedict Arnold contact.** 34mm bronzed copper, unsigned. **Choice EF.** (\$50-100)
Bust right, name and execution date/church (in Tappan, N.Y.) where the young British officer was tried. Efforts to exchange him for Arnold were unsuccessful, after which he was unenthusiastically executed.
- 1106 **1880. Egyptian Obelisk/Masonic Lodge.** 34mm bronzed copper, unsigned. **FDC.** (\$75-150)
Obverse: Wierdly detailed column, THE EGYPTIAN OBELISK around top, and in two lines around bottom, WAS TRANSPORTED FROM EGYPT AND/ERECTED IN CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, 1880 (.) Reverse: Masonic symbols, legend CORNER STONE LAID BY THE GRAND LODGE F.A.M. STATE OF N.Y.; in lower field, OCTOBER 9. 1880 (.)
The transportation of the incredibly old Egyptian artifact created a sensation, and was part of a wave of interest in Egyptology that swept an emerging American upper class. Altho both Fine and Decorative arts were hard hit by this trend, few medals mark this 1880 event. One, in white metal, has recently been acknowledged as an ANS medal, and altho only dollar-sized realized about \$600 in a recent PCAC auction.
- 1107 **1885. German-American sport festival, Newark (NJ).** \$-size white metal, integral loop, by Leyers & Wientge. Jahn bust/owl over monogram. VF. (\$20-30)
- 1108 **1885-1914. Thomas Edison.** 3 different, EF. (\$30-40)
1) 1885 (organization date, but likely 19th Century). Assoc. of Edison Illuminating Co's. 31mm copper. Small bust in oval; machinery. Uni-face. 2) 1913. Electrical Expo & Motor Show, NYC. 31½mm copper. Bust/bulb, inscription. 3) as #2 but 1914 & brass.
- 1109 **1886. Albany (NY) Bi-centennial.** HK 601. 38mm bronzed copper, unsigned. **Metal unlisted in HK and supplement. EF, very choice.** (\$40-60)
- 1110 **1889. Semi-Centennial of Photography.** 47mm blackened white metal, by Chapelle. Issued holed. Moderate edge knocks (but 6 of them), else **Nice VF.** (\$40-60)
Bust of Daguerre/inscription. Obverse legend: PRESENTED BY THE PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES N.Y.
- 1111 **1889. Grand Lodge of the State of New York, Freedom from Debt.** 73mm bronzed copper, unsigned. Cased (cover missing). **Nice EF.** (\$75-100)
Weird winged figures supporting arms/inscription superimposed on masonic symbols. New to the cataloger.
- 1112 **1889-1901-07-39-70. Miscellaneous.** (\$40-50)
Washington 1889 White metal 40mm, suspended from an eagle, VF-EF; 1907 McKinley memorial building, 51mm silvered, VF +; 1901 Pan-American Expo pin in the form of a tiny skillet w/buffalo head, 1839-1939, Arrival of Latter-Day Saints in Nauvoo, IH Bust of Jos. Smith temple. 32mm bronze, FDC, uncommon, Monterrey bi-centennial 1970, 24mm silver.

- 1113 **Ca.1890's. Columbus(2), Grant, Washington, Sydenham(2). 7 items. (\$75-100)**
 1-2) Columbus bust/Landing scene. \$-size white metal, holed and suspended, bar reads NEW YORK, ribbon is pretty and pictures ship, 2 pieces, VF+ and EF, both bright and attractive; 3) Washington 1889 43mm white metal, holed, simple ribbon, VF+; 4) Grant Monument 1897, 31½mm white metal, holed, ribboned, very bright EF; 5-6) Two different ribbons for Sydenham Hospital cornerstone laying; Nuremburg (Germany) 1882, 29mm white metal, for Bavarian Ind'l Expo, VF-EF.
- 1114 **(19th Cent. to 1937). Relic medals. 3 different. (\$45-60)**
 1) Boston, Old North Church, 31mm lead, made from the pipes of the old organ. F-VF, decent; 2) Liberty Loan, made from German cannon, some rust; 3) C. D. Peacock, Chicago 1837-1937. Jewellers. 3" bronze. Busts of owners/Ferris Wheel, safe in fire, etc. and tiny embedded steel chip from their safe, "withstood 1871 Chicago fire..." EF.
- 1115 **19-20th Cent. Tokens & Medals. (\$75-100)**
 A hodgepodge if there ever was one. 3" Mint medals; Transit tokens, incl. Frankford & Southwark RR black vulcanite; 1921-41 Port Authority, small Art-deco medal w/Statue of Liberty, FDC; outrageous 1864 plain dime; old encased pennies, incl. 2 for Wile, NYC, with 1920 coins (one with red Unc obverse); and so on.
- 1116 **1890-1968. Medals. 4 silver. 8 different. (\$35-50)**
 1890 Garfield memorial dedication, \$-size bronzed lead, holed F-VF; Martin Luther King, \$-size bronze (gilt) & silver, cased proofs; \$½-size silvers for Hawaii & Alaska statehood & St. Lawrence Seaway, all 3 in a 1959 lucite holder; plaster of Eccleston's Washington medal, obverse only.
- 1117 **1892-93. Columbiana. 4 different. (\$40-50)**
 World Globe dollar, HK 174, VF-EF; 31mm white metal, bust/ship; 24mm brass shell with Landing scene, hung from a brass frame with red-white-blue ribbon inset, EF and nice.
- 1118 **1892(2), 1904(RN). Trio of interesting Dollar-size medals. Nice condition. 3 Pcs. (\$35-65)**
 1) Masonic, Asylum dedication at Utica, NY, Grand Lodge F. & A.M., James Ten Eyck Pres. Bronzed copper. Choice EF; 1892 Long Island IOOF Home, Hollis, for aged/indigent members, wives, widows. Building/inscr., white metal, issued holed in upper field, bright VF+; 1904(RN) Silk Assoc. of America, XXXII Banquet. Arms/inscr. Silvered bronze, early piece by Whitehead-Hoag, Bright EF.
- 1119 **1895. Battle of Long Island, Maryland Memorial Day. 37x56mm copper, oval, looped with ribbon & bar (reads "BROOKLYN"). VF+. (\$40-50)**
 Standing soldier dividing battle date, tiny Brooklyn arms below/column.
- 1120 **1895. Knights Templar, 26th Triennial Conelave, Boston. 52mm bronzed copper, signed R.SNEDER N.Y. Choice EF. (\$35-50)**
 Knight riding steed to left, slightly toward viewer/jousting knights separated by large, rayed cross. A vivid, thoroughly competent medal.
- 1120A **1895-1970. New England medals. Nice condition. 4 different. (\$40-50)**
 1895 fraternal badge, gilt & enamel, Boston, w/St. George & dragon, nice piece, pristine; 1904 Boston GAR badge; 1938 New Haven Quin-ni-piac Tercentenary, 3" silvered bronze, FDC; 1620-1970 Plymouth, 49mm gilt sterling, not quite FDC.
- 1121 **1909. Hudson-Fulton lot. 7 different. EF. (\$75-100)**
 The handsome 2"bronze Newburgh (NY) medal by Bush-Brown; 31mm aluminum by Elder; \$½-size Fulton Nat'l Bank (Lancaster, Pa.) token with bust & Clermont; cent-size gilt piece hung from a gilt eagle, on a stickpin, with Lord's Prayer reverse; two other decent \$10 items; cheap official medal, but in original envelope.
- 1122 **N.d.-1912. United Confederate Veterans, meeting medals. Brass. Fine + to EF+. 3 different. (\$35-45)**
 1) N.d. 25th Annual Reunion. \$-size looped badge, irregular edge (wreath pattern). Very early Whitehead & Hoag product. Bust of R. E. Lee. Fine +; 2) 1906 Reunion, New Orleans. \$-size, w/2 loops & suspension bar. Gilt. Bust of Lee/3 flags. Choice condition; 3) 1912 Reunion, Macon, Ga. Dime-size, was gilt, issued holed. UCV mono-gram/flag. VF-EF.
- 1123 **1898. U.S. Battleship Maine, exploded in Havana harbor. Photo in 4x2½x¼" glass paperweight. "VF" or better. (\$25-75)**
- 1124 **(1901) McKinley. Round photo, 2¼", in ¾" square glass paper-weight. "VF" or better. (\$20-40)**
- 1125 **1903. Monument dedicated, Battle of Lake George (N.Y., 1755). 38mm bronze, looped & ribboned, by Tiffany (original gold-printed box). EF-FDC. (\$75-100)**
 Standing figures of Hendrick (an Indian) and Johnson/legend around membership badge. Issue of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York.
- 1126 **1904-Up. Medals, including A. Weinman's 3-sided 1904 Louisiana Purchase (nice VF). \$-size (on average). Normal condition. 14 different. (\$75-100)**
 Various World's Fairs, ships (Mayflower, Q.Mary), persons (Napoleon, McKinley, Washington, TR, Zack Taylor...) are represented.
- 1127 **1904. St. Looie World's Fair. Ceramic plate of Liberal Arts Building. 6½", raised design, 5 color painting. Made in Austria. VF-EF. (\$50-100)**
- 1128 **1904. St. Louis World's Fair. Stamped metal plate, 7¼", bronzed and gilt. Pictures Fair buildings. Abt. EF. (\$30-50)**
- 1129 **1905. Lewis & Clark Expo, Portland. Chinese Souvenir (booklet). EF. (\$25-50)**
 A Trip Through Chinatown, small booklet for a walking tour, filled with gentle arguments against anti-Chinese prejudice. Some advertisements, rather amusing, sometimes on purpose.
- 1130 **1909. Hudson-Fulton, official medal by Fuehs. 2" silver, 2½" bronze. Each F-VF. (\$45-60)**
- 1131 **1909. Hudson-Fulton lot. 7 different. EF. (\$75-100)**
 The handsome 2"bronze Newburgh (NY) medal by Bush-Brown; 31mm aluminum by Elder; \$½-size Fulton Nat'l Bank (Lancaster, Pa.) token with bust & Clermont; cent-size gilt piece hung from a gilt eagle, on a stickpin, with Lord's Prayer reverse; two other decent \$10 items; cheap official medal, but in original envelope.
- 1132 **1909-36. New York State-related medals, including one by Paul Manship. 4 Pcs. (\$50-75)**
 1) Hudson Fulton, 1909, 32mm silvered bronze, VF-EF, ship each side; 2) 1909 Champlain tercentenary, 51x59mm oval bronze, irregularly enlarged by projecting designs, suspended from a hanger indicating joint NY-Vermont celebration, has swastikas, by Whitehead-Hoag; 3) 1914 New York Tercentenary (as New Netherlands), 2¾"bronze by Manship (for Circle of Friends of the Medallion), VF+ but several light spots, no big deal despite its sculptor's fame; 4) 1936 Long Island Tercentenary \$-size celluloid pinback with ribbon, for Suffolk County, nice VF.
- 1133 **1909-Up. Medals. Many in new condition, none damaged. 18 assorted. (\$75-100)**
 A 19th piece is a Prussian 5-Mark (silver dollar), neatly holed and on a chain. Pair of large aluminum Bliss medals; 2½" JFK Center for Performing Arts dedication (by Nixon!); Apollo XI; Judaica; Hudson-Fulton; openwork oriental amulet (dragon), modern; copy of medal for capture of Andre (Benj. Arnold affair); etc.
- 1134 **1911(RN). Lafayette. 47x76mm rectangular bronze, by Roine (Circle of Friends). Choice EF. (\$35-50)**
- 1135 **1912. Evening Mail (newspaper), Modified Marathon, Bronx to City Hall. 35mm sterling, scalloped, integral loop, by Lambert Bros. Nice VF. (Photo) (\$30-50)**
 Runner before City Hall!(incused) MEMBER OF 2nd TEAM and maker's mark. A charming newspaper medal for sports and local history buffs.
- 1136 **1915. Panama-Pacific Expo, San Diego. Book, The Art of the Exposition, by Eugen Neuhaus. 4th Ed., revised. Nearly EF. (\$50-100)**
 Attractive medium-size volume, lavishly illustrated with glued-in plates. There are several sections, but that on sculpture is practically a who's who of American Beaux-Art medallists, illustrating sculpture in-the-round of several U.S. coin designers.
- 1136A **1915. Large Lucky Penny. Plus tinny brush & dustpan, 1933 Chicago souvenirs. Nice condition. 3 Pcs. (\$40-60)**

- 1137 **1916. Mass. Inst. of Technology.** 69mm bronze, by Charles Keck. Choice EF. (\$50-75)
Athena before building building, trees, inscription. An Alumni medal in tribute to MIT founder William Barton Rogers, at the dedication of the new buildings. Rather softly modelled, especially Athena's face, but attractive. The date, below Athena's feet, is guarded by dolphins; Keck is pulling out all the stops in his pursuit of Classicism.
- 1138 **1917. American Assoc., Teachers of Spanish.** 50mm bronze (MACo). Faintly speckled tone, else FDC. (\$25-35)
Student's prize; this example not awarded, the anepigraphic obverse has the Nina, Pinta & Santa Maria under sail. Reverse: shield, legend.
- 1139 **N.d.(WW1) Gen. Pershing.** 31mm cast bronze. Probably rather rare. Crude, but EF. (\$25-75)
Head right, GI PERSHING incuse along right edge/THE 48 STARS and 48 stars, arranged to spell VIC TORY (in 2 lines). Small cast WW1 medals are pretty much the exclusive domain of Germans, particularly the Munich School. A symbol behind the head may be an unread artist's monogram.
- 1140 **N.d.(WW1) American satire of the German Iron Cross.** 25mm, cross-form, looped. Blackened pewter? VF+. (\$40-50)
From top to bottom, TO(helmet)/DER/KAISER(.) On blank reverse, an advertising sticker, partly faded, SEE/SIKES/FOR INSURANCE etc. The cataloger has seen this cross only once before, a slightly larger one in cast iron.
- 1141 **1924. Democratic Nat'l Convention, New York City.** 59mm octagonal bronze, by Kilenyi (MACo). EF. (\$35-50)
Bust of Mayor Hylan in oval, between Statue of Liberty and (probably) the Flatiron Building/NYC arms. The Dems nominated John Davis and Charles W. Bryan
- 1142 **1626-1926. Purchase of Manhattan.** 30x40mm bronze, irregular oval, by Begeer (the Netherlands). Inexpensive original case. Choice EF. (\$35-50)
Standing Indian and head-bearing Dutchman, English and Dutch inscriptions/map of lower Manhattan, showing a long-gone river and lake, with Dutch and Indian watercraft. Art-deco.
- 1143 **1926. Salem (Mass.) Tercentenary.** 3" bronze (Whitchhead-Hoag). Cased. Two modest edge knocks, else Abt. EF. (\$30-50)
Heavily-robed standing figure of first settler Roger Conant, a splendid 3-masted ship behind him/Chinese man with parasol in shield, etc. Not common.
- 1144 **1926. Monument (in D.C.) to John Erickson, builder of the Civil War ironclad Monitor.** 30mm bronze, looped. Bust/inscr. Cf. D. Schenkman catalog. EF. (\$25-50)
- 1145 **1926. Sesquicentennial Expo, Philadelphia.** Lead ship (Mayflower?), 66mm high, 14mm bronze medal (w/Liberty Bell) imbedded to starboard. VF+. (\$20-30)
- 1146 **1926(engraved date). Photography award.** 70mm gilt bronze. Cased. EF. (\$50-75)
Obv: wreath, within which (all engraved): THE/CAMERA/CLUB/NEW YORK/MEMBERS SHOW/1926 Rev: smooth, with 5-line engraving: AWARDED TO FLOYD EUGENE VAIL BY POPULAR VOTE FOR "PORTRAIT OF A BOY".
- 1147 **Similar to last, but silvered.** Cased. Nearly FDC. (\$50-75)
Reverse: AWARDED TO FLOYD VAIL BY POPULAR VOTE FOR "AFTER THE STORM"
- 1148 **1928. Saturday Evening Post, 200th Anniversary.** 4" bronze, by Kilenyi (Whitchhead-Hoag). Franklin bust/building. VF-EF. (\$35-50)
- 1149 **1928. Memorial Portal to the Brooklyn Bridge.** 52mm, light bronze, by Lavelle. FDC. (\$35-50)
Portal erected in memory of the patriots in the Battle of Long Island, 1776. Portal small bust of Washington, long quote.
- 1150 **(1933) Chicago "Century of Progress" Int'l Expo.** Glass paper-weight, 2 1/4x4x 1/4", with printed color picture of Travel & Transport Building. About VF. (\$20-30)
- 1151 **1935. Pony Express, So-Called Half Dollar.** Silvered (chromed?) Original roll of 31 pieces, collectively grading MS-2000(approx.). (\$35-65)
- 1152 **N.d.(ca.1930's). Bausch & Lomb, Honorary Science Award.** 50x65mm bronze rectangular (corners rounded), unsigned. Art-deco. Cased. FDC. (\$30-45)
Draped female refracting light through a wreath. Uniface.
- 1153 **1939. NYWF So-Called Halves, logo/GW Inauguration.** Brass, with raised dot for spinning. 11 Pcs. BU. (\$25-40)
A 12th piece is a large lucky penny, 1948, 50 years (consolidated) New York City.
- 1154 **1921-1941. Port Authority of NY.** 32mm bronze by Kilenyi. Looped. Art-deco. EF-FDC. (\$25-35)
Forearm, torch and spikes of the Statue of Liberty, behind which docks, ship/inscription. Not too common.
- 1155 **1963. Euanetos, ancient Syracusan decadrachm engraver.** Toivo Johnson "coin-medal", 3" silver (.999, 224.9gms) and copper pair, by R. Schabel. FDC. (\$75-100)
- 1156 **Space medals.** Bronze. New condition. 11 Pcs. (\$40-50)
2 1/2" for Apollo XI(nice), XII(2), XIII(2); 2 3/4" Apollo XI with Kennedy reverse (by Karen Worth); Apollo XI might-be-so-called-\$, 5 pcs. Only 5 different types.
- 1157 **1975. Apollo-Soyuz "Reach for Peace".** 1-oz. silver bars, by Louise Aleo. Cased 3-bar sets. FDC. (\$30-50)
- 1158 **As last.** (\$30-50)
- 1159 **1971, '72(6), '73(9). Franklin Mint Christmas Ingots.** Each 1000 grains, sterling. FDC, all cased. 16 Pcs. (\$190-220)
- 1160 **1973. Watergate.** Satirical silver bar. 3"x1 1/4", 108.2gms (.999). By L. Aleo. Cased. FDC. (\$30-50)
- 1161 **As last, 2 Pcs (each cased).** (\$50-70)
- 1162 **Pair of interesting pictorial token dies. Horse & buggy.** Dollar-size. EF. (\$50-100)
*First die of this apparent matching pair: Horse head sticking through a large letter "Q", THE HORSE CENT around top and Q-ALLOYS "TO BE SURE" around bottom. Second die: A vintage car facing viewer, in circle, with legend BRONZE * ALUMINUM * BRASS * CASTINGS **
- 1163 **Ca.1920's-'30's. Token dies.** Many Brooklyn. Some nice pictorials. VF-EF, 25 different. (\$150-300)
Mostly 25¢-50¢ size. Bull under tree; NYS arms; Diamond Candle Co. (pictures candle) from B'lyn; many Coney Island including 2 for Goldberg's shows; B'lyn Free Nurses' Institute; and so on.

WORLD MEDALS

MIXED COUNTRY GROUP LOTS

- 1164 **1850-98. Dutch & French. 9 different.** (\$50-60)
Netherlands 1849 portrait copper (57mm, by v.d.Kellen) of Amsterdam Burgemeester, VF-EF, and 1898 copper (59mm) coronation, holed & stained. France, all 40-41mm, Eiffel Tower, Nantes horticultural (ca.1870, and silver, light scratches else VF) and 5 Napoleon restrikes.
- 1165 **Coins, Tokens & Medals. 12 different.** (\$35-50)
HK 398 (carried thru Panama Canal...) VF+; doggy Connecticut 1787 cent; 1842 \$2 1/2, brass contemporary counterfeit, bad edge cuts; Canada St. George penny tokens, gilt, very pretty; Danzig coin, 1624; etc.
- 1166 **1851-Up. Group of 5 different. VF or better.** (\$25-35)
GB 1851, busts of royal couple/Crystal Palace, 50mm white metal, decent VF; GB 1863, wedding, VF; GB WW2 service medal, Canada \$ 1970, Banff; France 1878.

- 1167 **French & British** medals, plus interesting fantasy. 7 different.

(\$50-75)

GB, 3 white metal pieces plus brass tunnel medallion, 1843-97-1902-37; France, St. Helena medal, gilt and no ribbon; and Art-deco presentation medal from a regional senator, both F-VF; cast bronze Julius Caesar portrait, 41mm uniface, VF, interesting style, maybe 18th Century.

- 1168 **1790's-ca.1900. World Tokens. 12 different**, plus 1928 medal.

(\$35-50)

4 Canadian Good to Fine, but Br. 997 in AU; 2 conder's, one (Burchell's) with usual hole; Columbia farthing in high grade;...

- 1169 **1759-1905. 5 very diversified but rather nice medals. Avg. VF+.**

(\$175-225)

1) 1759(RN). Prussia. Homage to Frederick II. 48mm white metal, by Moriköfer. Angel and old man (Time), his scythe extending into the medal's rim (an unheard-of technique among 18th Century medallists). Nice VF. 2) 811-1811. Church founded by Charlemagne. 39mm silver, unsigned. Allegorical designs. VF, 2 short but bad reverse field scratches. 3) France. Conquest of Algiers. 40mm bronzed copper, by Caque, for Durand. 2 angels over monstrous seahorse/inscription (in wreath) to Count Bourmont. EF. 4) 1820(RN) Faithfulness of Pomerania in its third century under Prussia. Triple busts, accolladed, nude and bareheaded/allegory. 50mm copper, by König. Choice VF. 5) Philippine medal, \$-size silver, honoring Cervantes. Bust/inscription on 300th anniversary of Don Quixote publication. EF.

- 1170 **Lot of 11 older pieces** (all different).

(\$35-50)

Nice Moravian-Silesian Commerce medal, 1816, 40mm copper, EF, cleaned (not so badly); Old brass piece with linges, Madonna, Byzantine style. A few tokens. Etc.

- 1171 **1600's-Up. Huge Lot. Medals, tokens, jettons and a very few coins. Average condition. 90+ Pcs.**

(\$150-250)

Very little recent material, and little if any duplication. Includes a yo-yo made of cast French ecu's; 1815 Germany, tiny silver; 10mm Wellington portrait medal and other miniatures; pair of oval Renaissance plaquettes, later casts; 2 Nelson relic medals; Royal Prussian Artillery Brigade seal, brass, 28mm; 1842 Cathedral medal, only Fine; 1739 copper jeton, Namur, VG+; Bavaria, mid-19th Century agricultural, silver, nice VF; a couple US pieces.

- 1172 **1893-Up. Medals with beehives.**

(\$50-75)

1) Namur 1893, 60mm silvered, looped, VF; 2) Bavaria, n.d. 60mm gilt silver, by H. Wadere, VF & attractive; later Massachusetts piece.

AUSTRIA

- 1173 **1905. Innsbruck, 50 Years (lieder) singing society. 80mm copper, signed "Fr. Ess(?) 1905". Choice EF.**

(\$50-100)

Walther v.d. Vogelweide, seated outdoors, with lute/inscription. Rich brown patina. Quite a nice medal, and the first time we've seen it.

- 1174 **1908. Franz Josef, 60 Years of Reign, tribute from the Austrian Coin & Medal Soc. 67mm bronze, by Hujer. FDC, and exquisite.**

(\$20-40)

Post-war striking, nice, very light finish. An original strike would be commoner but worth \$75-100. Bust/semi-nude kneeling numismatist examining coin with a glass; huge mint press in background.

- 1175 **1916. Franz Josef, death. 65mm, by Hartig. Restrike. FDC.**

(\$15-30)

Bust/standing female mourner. Vienna Mint restrikes are limited issues—so scarce, in fact, they are little known in this country.

- 1176 (Olympic year) **1936. Austrian Automobile Club. 65mm bronze, uniface. FDC.**

(\$35-50)

BELGIUM

- 1177 **1790-1869. Jettons. EF-Unc. 6 different.**

(\$75-100)

1) Flanders, 1790. Independence. 33mm copper. Reddish AU, couple spots; 2) Brussels. 1830, "To the People," 23mm silver; 3-4) Leopold I. Constitutional Oath. 25mm silver and copper; 1856 commemorative 5 Centimes, usually classed as medallion despite 233,000 mintage. Unc. with almost full brilliance, truly rare thus; Brussels administration of 1869, copper, EF+.

- 1178 **1830. De Potter, revolutionary hero. 40mm bronzed copper, by Veyrat. Half-dozen tiny light obverse spots, else FDC.**

(\$20-40)

Splendid head left, phrenologically exciting/wreath.

- 1179 **1871. Jules Bara, legislative medal. 60mm bronzed copper, by Ch. Wiener. Nice EF.**

(\$30-50)

Head right/seated Belgian lion, constitutional tablets in background. Lovely medal for animal collectors.

Scarce Medical Medal

- 1180 **1876. Medical Congress & Exposition. Medal of Admission, with engraved name. 60mm bronzed copper, by Ch. Wiener. Nice VF.**

(\$30-60)

King's bust/wreath, MEDAILLE D'ADMISSION and engraved name: outer legend EXPOSITION ET CONGRES D'HYGIENE ET DE SAUVETAGE A BRUXELLES (.)

- 1181 **1877. Ferdinand Piercot, death. 60mm bronzed copper, by Emile Tasset. EF.**

(\$20-30)

Bust left, wearing his Order/arms of Liege, rendered with NO relief by shading the field—highly experimental in this period. Ex-NASCA 5187 (\$35).

- 1182 **1910. Ernst Babelon/Int'l Congress of Numismatics and the Art of the Medal. 65mm bronze, by G. Devreese. Bust/Athena. EF.**

(\$60-80)

- 1183 **WW1-1926. Four medals.**

(\$40-60)

1-2) American assistance, 70mm silvered by Devreese (EF) and 35mm bronze by Brooks (MACo) (VF); 3) War Relief, 46x61mm plaque by Devreese, silvered, VF, obverse pretty but reverse scratch; 4) 1926 Prince's wedding to Swedish princess, 70mm yellow bronze by Theunis, accolladed bust/couple dancing, lovely but only VF.

BOLIVIA

- 1184 **1896. Sr. Alonso. 30mm silver. Bust/reverse from 50 Centavos die. VF+.**

(\$30-75)

CHILE

- 1184A **1900. Valparaiso. Anti-Alcoholism League. 49mm copper, unsigned. Building/text. VF.**

(\$40-60)

CUBA

- 1185 **Ca.1920's. Dies, for an imitation Standing Liberty Quarter gaming token. Nice condition.**

(\$20-100)

Same size and design as the 1916-30 quarter, but no date and only one word: LIBERTAD (.) Listed in Rulau-Fuld (as R7, but the token is fairly common). The piece was used in Cuba, which was then under the U.S. and a playground for the idle rich. It may have been used elsewhere as well.



1191
Hard Rubber



1135



1191
Hard Rubber



1194



EX 1226



1194

1988 AUCTION SCHEDULE

- | | |
|---|---|
| October, 1988 | Fall Annual Autograph Auction — New York City. Closes September 1, 1988. |
| November, 1988 | Grand Central Coin Show — U.S. Coins & Currency, Obsolete, Colonial and CSA Currency, CSA Bonds and Related Items. Closes September 14, 1988. |
| December, 1988 | Annual International Auction of Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, and Related Items. Closes October 14, 1988. |
| February, 1989 | Strasburg Annual Stock and Bond Show and Auction — Reserve a table NOW! Auction closes December 30, 1988. |
| April, 1989 | Spring Annual Autograph Auction, New York City. |
| May, 1989 | Greater New York Coin Show — Medals, Tokens and Judaica. |
| June 1989 & June 1990 — Memphis, Major public auctions to be held in conjunction with Both the 1989 & 1990 Memphis International Paper Money Shows! Plan ahead. Space will be at a premium in both catalogues which will feature Full Color photography. U.S. and International Currency, Stocks & Bonds & Related Items. | |

CONSIGN EARLY!

DENMARK

- 1186 **N.d. Christian X**, portrait medal. 55mm gilt bronze, By Harald Salomon. **Nice EF.** (\$20-50)
Head/arms, regnal dates (1912-1937) above. In Salomon's personalized box. Numbered "54" on edge. Possibly a presentation piece from the mint engraver.

FRANCE

- 1187 **1722**. Reception for the young king and his betrothed, in Paris. 59mm copper, by Duvivier. **EF.** (\$90-125.)
Splendid bust in ornate dress of the juvenile king/long text, chiefly names of dignitaries. Louis' intended was Marie Anne Victoire, Infante of Spain.
- 1188 **1800**. National Column. 55mm copper, by B. Duvivier. Napoleon bust over text/text. Modest obverse spot, else **EF.** (\$50-75)
- 1189 **1810(RN)**. Public Vows of Napoleon re: **Marriage to Marie Louise of Austria**. 29mm silver jetton. Torches/wreath. **VF-EF.** (\$50-60)
- 1190 **1867(RN)**. World's Fair (Paris), **presentation medal for services**. 67mm bronzed copper, by Ponscarne. Cased and named. Nearly **FDC.** (\$40-60)
Napoleon III/chubby cherubs holding placard, on which Lord Houghton is named using an inset die. Pas rare, mais assez charmant.
- 1191 **1878**. World's Fair (Paris). 47mm **red vulcanite (7mm thick)**. Unsigned. Rare. One small, undistracting edge chip, else **EF-FDC. (Photo)** (\$50-100)
View of Fair grounds and Building/2 nude angels, shield, etc.
- 1192 **1878** (World's Fair). **Giffard's (captive) Balloon**. 50mm gilt copper, by Trotin, looped and ribboned. **Brilliant EF.** (\$50-60)
Huge Balloon over Parisian landscape/inscription. Ex-J&J 11/83 est, \$60-70.
- 1193 **1870's-ca.1900. French Presidents**. Six 68mm round medals and a small uniface plaque. All bronze. **EF. 7 different.** (\$100-150)
Mostly election medals (official). By leading engravers: Chaplain(4), Dubois, Dupuis & Oudine.

GERMANY

- 1194 **1706**. Death of **Bernhard III, Saxon Duke**, and subsequent heavenly response in the form of **lunar and solar eclipses**. 43mm white metal, by C. Wermuth. **VF/VF+.** (**Photo**) (\$85-135)
Armored bust/moon, sun & clouds over cityscapes of Coburg and Meiningen. Decent condition for this metal, and highly interesting.
- 1195 **1748-Up**. Assorted medals. 2 silver. One duplicate. Mostly **VF-EF. 10 pcs.** (\$100-125)
1748 silver, 32mm, Centennial of the Peace of Munster, cityview each side, Fine + and ex-mount. The others mostly WWI vintage, the duplicates being 1915 pro-German pieces made in New Jersey.
- 1196 **1811-1842. Hamburg. Four nice medals.** (\$150-200)
*1) 1811. Millenary of Church founded by Charlemagne. Allegorical designs. 39mm copper, EF with luster; 2) 1832. 50 years Credit Union. 38mm silver, by Alsing. Beehive/(?)temple. EF, slightly too much toning. 3) 1841. 50 years marriage, Johann & Ursula Pander. 39mm copper (bronzed), by Lorenz. Portrait each side. An illustrious as well as long-lived couple, one marvels at the many honors amassing to the Panders. 4) 1842. St. Peter's Church destroyed by fire. 42mm copper (from the tower—a **relic medal**), by Wilkens. VF, the only really common medal in the lot.*
- 1197 **1827. Prussia**. Industrial development. 41mm bronzed copper, by Brandt. Bust/wreath (tools, etc. in medallions). **EF.** (\$30-50)

- 1198 **1855. Königsberg**, 600th Anniversary. 62mm bronzed copper, by Kullrich. Medium-heavy reverse edge dent, else About **EF.** (\$50-80)
Bust of Fr. Wilhelm III, surrounded by five octagonal medallions of previous rulers/cityview in panel, eagle above. A fine medal, the edge knock irrelevant to portrait collectors.
- 1199 **1875**. Cannstadt (town near Stuttgart). Equestrian statue of **Wilhelm I of Württemberg (1816-64)** erected. 42mm white metal, by W. Mayer. Monument/text. Brilliant and nearly **EF.** (\$50-75)
- 1200 **1880. Cologne Cathedral**. 50mm bronzed copper, by Drentwett. Cathedral (exterior)/Madonna, 3 Wise Men. **EF.** (\$30-50)
- 1201 **1882. Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt Expo**. 59mm copper (**electro-type**), by M. Gube. Bust of Georg/inscription, wreath. **EF.** (\$20-40)
- 1202 **Nazi pins**. Enameled(3); Hitler portraits(4—metal, one duplicate). Genuine. **VF. 7 Pcs.** (\$100-200)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1203 **1700's-1891. Communion tokens**. Lead. Various shapes, no stock types, some rather interesting. In 3 lucite holders (fitted). **VF. 12 different.** (\$60-80)
- 1204 **1789-1804. Boxers, actors & traitors. 3 Pcs.** (\$80-120)
1) 1789 Penny token of Isaac Perrins, pugilist. Bust/inscription. EF; 2) Hardy, Tooke & Thelwall (sedition defendants). 37mm white metal. 3 accoladed busts/busts of their lawyers, names of jurors. Bright EF, spottily tarnish (no pesting), actually nice for this unusual high-relief political piece; 3) 1804 "Young Roscius" (13-year-old actor Betty), 42mm white metal, Bust/inscription, Fine or better.
- 1205 **1848. Worcestershire. Admission pass**, Agricultural Corn Exchange. 38mm copper, issued holed. Text/plow, engraved membership number. **F-VF**, edge nicks. (\$18-30)
- 1206 **1862. International Exhibition**. 50mm aluminum, by Pinches. **VF-EF.** (\$20-30)
Building/2 seated females with flags; ships in distance.
- 1207 **1873(Christmas Day)**. Engraved silver prize, Good Conduct, to a 14-year-old girl from the Licensed Victuallers' School. 60mm silver, integral mount. **VF+**, nice item. (\$50-100)

An Edward 8 Piece NO ONE Has!

- 1208 **N.d.** (late 1930's). Pair of **dies**. Crown (5-Shilling coin) size. Nice condition. (\$50-125)
First die: Royal arms, lion & unicorn supporting, BY APPOINTMENT TO THE LATE KING GEORGE V (.) Second die: Prince of Wales crest, BY APPOINTMENT TO PRINCE OF WALES 1930-1936 (.) This Prince of Wales is better known for the job he held in 1936, as King Edward the 8th.
- 1209 **Militaria. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
3 WWI Service medals; 2 Royal Scots leaden pieces (duplicates), unimpressive; Gilt metal and blue enamel cross (or jewel), about 45mm, Russian??
- 1210 **1927. R.M.I.G. Badge**. Rayed Gartered Breast Star, 45mm sterling, red-blue-green enamel. Nearly **EF.** (\$40-60)
The central device is the Prince of Wales crest, surrounded by a blue enamel garter. At top, royal crown surmounted by the British lion. Maker: Spencer.
- 1210A **1937. Edward VIII**, coronation. 60mm bronze, by Tautenhayn (Vienna Mint). Eimer 2043. Bust/crown. **Scarce**, even though a restrike. **FDC.** (\$30-60)

- 1211 **N.d. Winston Churchill.** 63mm silver (pure, 135.2gms), by Ne-
mon (MACo). Nearly FDC. **(\$30-40)**
*Head (very pockmarked—the artist's conception, not damage to the med-
al), D.DAY 1944 elaborate arms, helmeted & ribboned. Serial #200.*
- 1212 **N.d. Queen Elizabeth II** (ocean liner, pictured), gaming token for
10 Pounds. 36mm square silver (Franklin Mint). **Proof.**
(\$25-35)

ITALY

- 1213 **1927. Shooting Festival.** Rome. 59mm bronze, by Mistruzzi. An-
gel over bayonets/fasces. **EF, rather handsome.** **(\$50-75)**

MEXICO

- 1214 **1809-92.** Four varied medals. **(\$80-100)**
*1) 1809 Fernando VII, gilt bronze, round with extruding floral design in
top half, looped, 46x55mm, VF; 1868 Music medal (looped), nice, EF;
1882 Queretaro, First Industrial Expo, 44mm, weakly silvered, VF;
1892 storecard, G. Lohse & Cia, Statue of Columbus (small)/wreath,
inscription, 23m brass, Choice AU.*

MONTENEGRO

- 1215 **N.d. (1875-77).** Medal for **military valor.** 36mm silver. Dorling
pg.233. Loop removed. **VF/F.** **(\$75-150)**

NETHERLANDS

- 1216 **1766. Willem V, coronation.** 43mm bronze. Bust/text. Fine +,
long thin flan crack. **(\$30-40)**

PHILIPPINES

- 1217 **1887. Philippine Islands Expo** in Madrid. 60mm copper, by M.
Figueroa. Seated trumpeting angel/allegory. At best **Fine.**
(\$25-50)

POLAND

- 1218 **1761. Death of Princess Catherine** (married to Prince of Galicia).
46mm copper, lovely contemporary gilding, by Roettiers. At-
tractive **VF.** **(\$40-75)**
Bust/draped female with urn, lying on tomb(?)

SPAIN

- 1219 **1877. National Wine Expo.** 40mm bronzed copper, by Cortes.
Alfonso XII/different reverses. Avg. **EF**, one neatly holed. **4**
different. **(\$100-150)**
- 1220 **1878 (Jan.23). Royal Wedding.** 70mm bronzed copper, by G.
Sellan. Dual busts/inscription. Near **EF.** **(\$75-100)**
Impressive high-relief portraits.
- 1221 **1880. Birth of the Princess of Asturias.** 57mm copper, by Sala.
Dual busts/infant bust in wreath **EF.** **(\$50-70)**

- 1222 **N.d. (ca.1890's). Don Pedro Calderon,** Second Centenary. 67mm
bronzed copper, by J. Esteban Lozano. Issue of the **Royal**
Spanish Academy. Bust/pyre, etc. Original (broken) case.
Near **EF/EF.** **(\$40-60)**

- 1223 **1902. Alfonso XIII,** royal proclamation, Congress of Deputies.
53x75mm bronze plaquette (top rounded), by Szirmai). **EF.**
(\$50-90)

SWEDEN

- 1224 **1844-1897.** Small group including 2 silver. **VF + . 4 pcs.** **(\$60-80)**
*1) 1844 30mm silver medal for distribution at the royal funeral of Carl
XIV Johann (Bernadot), listed in coin catalogs, just makes VF; 2-3)
Hunting Society, 33mm bronze & silver, head of Oscar II, nice VF's; 4)
1897 45mm bronze (Lea Ahlborn), Art-&-Industry Exhibition, Oscar II
bust/fantastic Fair building (a sort of Taj Mahal/Peter Max combina-
tion), an interesting medal, not quite EF.*
- 1225 **1907. Swedish Numismatic Society.** Crown-sized silver medal in
coin style. Busts of Oscar II & Sofia/arms & lions. **EF**, toning
very slightly dull. **(\$60-80)**

SWITZERLAND

- 1226 **1823(RN), 1891(RN).** Historical medals. Copper. **2 Pcs. (Photo)**
(\$65-85)
*1) 1823, Basel. Monument erected to fallen soldiers of 1444. 50mm,
signed AL. Monument/inscription. F-VF. Better late than never—maybe
in 2223 the U.S. will erect a monument to Agent Orange victims. 2)
1891, 600th Anniversary of the First Swiss Confederation. 68mm, by
Alphee Dubois. Nude bounding through valley/inscription, laurel,
shields. About EF. **PHOTO** of obverse.*
- 1227 **1895-98. Geneva.** Music Conservatory, silver prizes. 41mm silver.
Building/wreath, arms, engraved name/dates. All to Madeleine
Krieger. **VF. 3 Pcs.** **(\$50-70)**
- 1228-1499 No Lots.

SOUVENIR SPOONS

(continued from lot 999)

- 1500 **"LOCK HAVEN"** on bowl. State arms, William Penn, "PENN-
SYLVANIA" down handle and stem. State Capitol, Liberty
Bell and keystone on handle back. 13cm. 20.7gms. **(\$10-20)**
- 1501 **"OLD MILL - MILTON, PA."** and mill engraved in bowl. Flo-
ral pattern on handle. 14.5cm. 30.5gms. (ca 1895). **(\$15-30)**
- 1502 **"PHILADELPHIA"**, state arms, Independence Hall, Liberty
Bell, banner with "LIBERTY, EQUALITY, UNITY" on han-
dle and stem. City Hall, Penn House, Post Office, Girard Col-
lege and 1682 Keystone on handle back. 14.9cm. 28.7gms.
Light I.D. # engraved. Watson, Newell. **(\$15-30)**

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to
each lot purchased on all purchases.*



1503



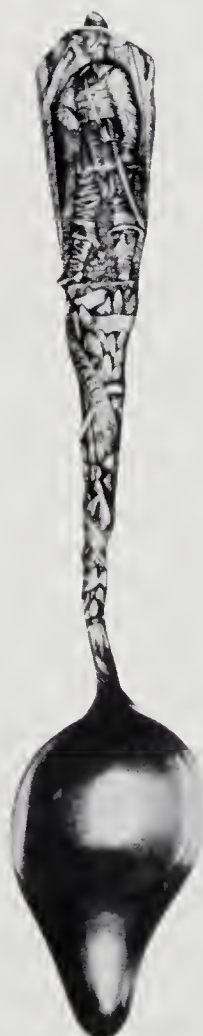
1504



1510



1527



1540



1542

- 1503 **Independence Hall, the Liberty Bell and fasces on the handle and stem of this pointed bowl fruit spoon.** 13.8cm. 19.7gms. (ca 1895). (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 1504 **"FORT PITT 1764"**, crown and fort pictured on bowl. Crest, twisted stem and keystone just above bowl. Concomitant design on handle back. Patented 1891. 13.8cm. E.P. ROBERTS & SONS. (Photo) (\$20-40)
- 1505 **"PITTSBURG'S FAMOUS POINT, SHOWING THREE RIVERS"** in bowl. Castle above crest of Pittsburg on handle. Carnegie Library and steel mill on back of handle. "PITTSBURG" on stem. 14.5cm. 23.3gm. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)
- 1506 **"PENNSYLVANIA"** up stem. State arms handle. "READING, PA 1748" and Indians engraved into the bowl. 14.2cm. 19.3gms. (ca 1895). Shepard. (\$15-30)
- 1507 **"PITTSBURG"**, William Pitt on handle. Buildings and monument on stem. Post Office, Carnegie Library, Fort Duquesne on back handle and stem. Monograms engraved in bowl. 14.8cm. 30gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$10-25)
- 1508 **"COURT HOUSE 1777 - YORK, PA."** and Court House engraved into bowl. Flower on handle. 13.3cm. 13.9gms. Bowl dented. Watson, Newell. (\$10-15)

PUERTO RICO

- 1509 **"EXECUTIVE MANSION, SAN JUAN PTO RICO"**, and building engraved in bowl. Ornate high relief floral handle. 13.3cm. 23.8gms. Payle & Baker. (\$15-30)

RHODE ISLAND

- 1510 **"WESTERLY, R.I."** engraved in gold washed bowl. Beautifully executed full figure of and Indian, bow and arrow and dog on handle. Indian designs and hatchet on stem. "1910" on handle back. 13.9cm. 20.6gms. Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen. (Photo) (\$20-40)

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 1511 **"DEADWOOD"**. Prospector shoveling on the handle. 15cm. 24.6gms. (ca 1895). F. M. Whiting. (\$10-20)
- 1512-1513 No Lots

TENNESSEE

- 1514 **"TENNESSEE"** on stem, state arms on handle. "Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga" pictured on bowl. "B" monogram on handle back. 14.1cm. 20.9gms. (ca 1895). Wendel. (\$15-30)
- 1514A **THE HEART OF MEMPHIS"** pictured on bowl. State seal, miner, "TENNESSEE" on handle and stem. Eagle and shield, Justice on the handle back. 13.9cm. 28.2gms. (ca 1900). Shepard. (\$15-30)
- 1515 **THE HEART OF MEMPHIS"** pictured on bowl. State seal, miner, "TENNESSEE" on handle and stem. Eagle and shield, Justice on the handle back. 13.9cm. 22.9gms. (ca 1890). Shepard.
- 1516 **"JACKSON'S BIRTHPLACE - NASHVILLE, TENN."** and cabins in bowl. "XVI, AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE", wheat, ship, miner, cotton, "TENNESSEE" down handle and stem. Eagle, map and drapery on back handle. 14.4cm. 22.2gm. (ca 1895). Shepard. (\$15-30)

TEXAS

- 1516A **"THE ALAMO -SAN ANTONIO, TEX."** pictured on bowl. Cotton bale, Lone Star, Steer and plants on handle and stem. State Capitol, The Alamo and Mission San Francisco on handle back. 13.7cm. 14.2gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)

UTAH

- 1517 **"SALT AIR BEACH AND PAVILION -GREAT SALT LAKE, UTAH"** pictured on bowl. Mormon arms, Brigham Young, Angel Moroni, "UTAH" on handle and stem. Cattle raising, plowing, mine & shaft on handle back. 13.1cm. 17gms. E.L.D. trademark. (\$15-30)

VERMONT

- 1518 **"BURLINGTON, VT."** on handle. Fruit spoon, gold washed bowl. 14.3cm. 19.3gms. Reed & Barton. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)

VIRGINIA

- 1519 **Virginia Fork.** State arms, crab, "VIRGINIA", peanut, cotton plant on handle and stem. State Capitol, Jefferson Davis Mansion, Lee Monument on back handle and stem. 15cm. 31.7gms. (ca 1900). Watson, Newell. (\$20-40)
- 1520 **"MOUNT VERNON"** up stem. Beautiful views of the building on the crest-crowned handle and on the bowl. Miniature busts of George and Martha, "1759-1799" near the bowl. Washington's Tomb on the handle back. An American flag at the base of the stem on back. 15cm. 30.2gms. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 1521 **"LANDING AT JAMESTOWN, 1607"**, cabins, ship, trees, settlers pictured on the bowl. Full length Sir Walter Raleigh on the handle and stem. Concomitant design on back of handle. Crest just above the bowl. 13.5cm. 25.8gms. "OFFICIAL - PAT APPLIED FOR" on stem back. (\$15-30)
- 1522 **"OLD POINT COMFORT VA. FROM STEAMBOAT LANDING"** pictured in bowl. Entrance to Fort and state seal on handle. "FORTRESS MONROE VA" up stem. 14.9cm. 21.2gms. (ca 1900). Alvin. (\$15-30)
- 1523 **"PRINCESS ANN VIRGINIA BEACH, VA"** pictured on bowl. Crest, the surf, "VIRGINIA BEACH" on handle and stem. New and old light house Cape Henry, "LYNNHAVEN" fish and leaves. 14cm. 23.3gms. (ca 1900). (\$15-30)
- 1524 **"WASHINGTON'S MONUMENT - RICHMOND, VA."** pictured on bowl. Full figure of George Washington pierced into handle, concomitant design on back. "RICHMOND, VA." down stem. 14cm. 16.3gms. (ca 1915). Watson, Newell. (\$10-20)

- 1525 **"SEATTLE"** stem. Totem pole handle. 13.8cm. 17.3cm. Joseph P. Mayer & Bros. (\$10-20)

- 1526 No lot.

WASHINGTON

- 1527 **"MOUNT RANIER 14,530 FT - SEATTLE, WASH."** and mountain in bowl. Totem pole handle. "INDIAN TOTEM POLE" on back of handle. 13cm. 16.6gm. Joseph P. Mayer Bros. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 1528 **"WASHINGTON"**, "NOV. 11TH 1889" and George Washington on handle. "MINING" and a fir tree on stem. Mount Rainier pictured in bowl. State Capitol, rhododendron, harvesting and a salmon on the handle back and stem. 14.9cm. 23.6gms. (ca 1900). R. Wallace and Sons. (\$15-30)

WISCONSIN

- 1528A **"LAKE FRONT MILWAUKEE WIS."** and shore scene engraved on bowl. Patented 1899. 13.8cm. 15gm. Fessenden & Co. (\$15-30)
- 1529 **"RACINE, WIS."**, High School, Post Office, Country Club, Taylor Hall Racine College on bowl. 14.5cm. 21.1gms. (ca 1900). (\$20-40)

WYOMING

- 1530 **"CHEYENNE"** down stem. Wyoming state arms handle. "1925" engraved on handle back. 14.3cm. □ **"WYOMING"**, state arms pointed tip handle. 14.2cm. 34.4gms. total weight. (2) (\$20-40)

Assorted Subjects

- 1531 **Masonic Spoon.** "G" and all-seeing eye, masonic implements on handle and stem. Masonic hat, sword and crescent engraved into gold washed bowl. 14.6cm. 31.6gms. Jos Seymour Mfg. (ca 1900-1909). (\$30-60)
- 1532 **Order of the Eastern Star Fork.** Five-pointed star and symbols, woman holding wheat, "O.E.S" on handle and stem. "ORDER EASTERN STAR" in circle on back handle. Monogrammed. "7-27-11" engraved on back of fork. 16.5cm. 35.4gms. (ca 1905). Watson, Newell. (\$15-30)
- 1533 **"MERRY CHRISTMAS"** on the bowl. Rising sun, cross, cupid, flowers and a bell on the handle and stem. Demi-tasse, 10cm. 11.3gms. (\$10-20)
- 1534 **"GRIT"**, Williamsport, PA on the handle. "THE HOME OF AMERICA'S GREATEST FAMILY NEWSPAPER" and the newspaper building pictured on the bowl. Newsboy on the handle back. U.S. Silver Co. (NOT SILVER). (\$10-20)
- 1535 **Teddy Bear Spoons.** "COMPLIMENTS OF 5TH AVE. THEATRE KEITH & PROCTOR HARLEM OPERA HOUSE" on stem and bowl. Teddy bear on handle. Total of three. Unmarked. (5) (\$50-75)

- 1536 **Demi-Tasse Assortment. An Even Dozen. 1890's-1920's.** 131.5gms. total weight. (\$100-150)
Portland, ME (fish, oar, sailboat). Boston, MA (State House). Detroit, MI (the Waterfront). Adirondack, NY (crossed rifles and a stag). Champlain, NY (Champlain). Ogdensburg, NY (engraved in bowl). Rochester, NY (Lower Falls bridge). Philadelphia, PA (Penn Treaty) (2). Philadelphia, PA (The Old Liberty Bell). Nantucket, RI (Windmill). Providence, RI (State Capitol). Total 12 Pieces.

- 1537 **"SWEET CLOVER CONDENSED MILK"**, clover on the handle. Ornate stem. 14.2cm ladle by U.S. Silver Co. (NOT SILVER) (\$15-25)
- 1538 **"THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE"** on a logn banner wrapped around the stem. Oliver Wendell Holmes pictured on the handle. A buggy, "BOSTON" and leafy designs on the handle back. 14.5cm. 29.5gms. Durgin. Patented 1891. (\$15-30)
- 1539 **"Salina"** engraved on bowl. Ornate handle. 13cm. 13.2gm. Unidentified trademark. (ca 1895). Hopewell? (\$10-20)
- 1540 **"STANDISH"** and Miles Standish on the handle and stem. Unusual shaped bowl. 15.5cm Durgin. Patented March, 1891. Monogram engraved on handle back. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 1541 **"HOME OF THE 57 - MAIN ENTRANCE"**, building pictured on bowl of this demi-tasse spoon. "HEINZ" on a green pickle on the label. 11cm. (NOT SILVER). (\$10-15)
- 1542 **Pride of the West.** 1905. Steer head; cowboy roping steer, saddle and long stirrups. "L.W. '05" engraved on back of handle. 13.4cm. 17.3gm. Paye & Baker. (Photo) (\$25-50)
- 1543 **Birth Month Spoon.** Carnation, flower and bud, fish and Pisces sign down handle and stem. "Parsons" and flourishes engraved in bowl. 11.5cm. 13.4gm. (ca 1890). (\$10-20)

- 1544 **"GLACIER NATIONAL PARK"** down stem. Full length Indian Chief on handle, concomitant on handle back. 14.5cm. 19.3gms. (ca 1915). (\$10-20)
- 1545 **Demi-Tasse Birth Spoon.** Stork and baby on handle and stem. "FEBRUARY" and floral designs engraved in the bowl. 11.6cm. 19.1gms. R. Wallace & Sons. (\$10-20)
- 1546 **"PISCES"** and appropriate symbols on handle, "FEBRUARY" down stem. 14.9cm. 31.6gms. Gorham. (\$15-25)
- 1547 **"VIOLET - ARIES - MARCH"** and appropriate symbols on handle. "1938 A.W.C." engraved on back of handle. 15cm. 26.1gm. R. Wallace & Son. (\$15-25)
- 1548 **"GEMINI"**, symbols, "MAY" on handle. Floral design on upper portion of bowl. Patented 1894. "From L.H.T." engraved on back of bowl. 15cm. 32gms. Gorham. (\$15-25)
- 1549 **"CANCER"** and crab handle. "JUNE" down stem. Handle back engraved "Elizabeth Anna June 27, 1913. 15cm. 32gms. Gorham. (\$15-25)
- 1550 **"POPPY - VIRGO - AUGUST"** with appropriate symbols on handle and stem. "Aug 5th 06." on back of handle. 15cm. 27gm. R. Wallace & Sons. (\$15-25)
- 1551 **"SCORPIO"** and symbol handle, "OCTOBER" stem. Patented 1894. 15cm. 40.4gms. A.Stowell & Co. (\$15-30)
- 1552 **Similar**, but the handle back is monogrammed. (\$15-25)
- 1553 **"HOLLY, CAPRICORNUS, DECEMBER"** with appropriate symbols on handle and stem. "M.B.J." engraved in bowl. 15cm. 26.5gms. R. Wallace & Sons. (\$15-25)
- 1554 **Birth Spoon.** Stork on chimney handle and concomitant back. Clock with pertinent birthdate information on bowl. Engraved "JOHN FRANCIS McKOSKER" 1948. 14.6cm. 32.2gms. Reed & Barton. (\$15-25)
- 1555 **Birth Record Spoon.** 1954. Stork front and back handle. Clock in bowl, engraved "ANDREW R. PLATTENBERGER" with birth information. Reed and Barton. 14.7cm. 37gm. Reed & Barton. (\$15-30)
- 1556 **Stork**, frontal view on handle, legs forming stem. Scale with weight and birthday information on bowl. Concomitant view of stork on handle back. 1909. 15cm. 28gms. (\$15-30)
- 1557 **Birth Spoon.** Frontal view of stork on handle and stem. Concomitant on handle. Baby suspended from scale on the bowl. Patented 1907. "N" in "STERLING" inverted. 15.1cm. 29.6gms. (\$15-30)
- 1558 **"BIRTH RECORD"**, scale in bowl. "MARILYN" 1934. Stork handle and stem. 14.3cm. 22.7gms. Rogers, Lunt & Bowlen. (\$15-30)
- 1559 **Birth Record Spoon.** 1935. Stork front and back handle. Clock in bowl, engraved "FREDDIE JR." with birth information. 14.6cm. 31.9gm. Reed and Barton. (\$15-30)
- 1560 **Birth Spoon.** Stork on chimney handle and concomitant back. Clock with pertinent birthdate information on bowl. Engraved "SUSAN LEE HOYT" 1948. 14.6cm. 34.8gms. Reed & Barton. (\$15-30)
- 1561 **The Presidents.** By Rogers Mfg. Co. Each spoon about 15.4cm. 27.6gms. Plated. (\$50-150)
The set includes J. Adams, J. Q. Adams, Arthur. Buchanan, Cleveland, Coolidge, Eisenhower, Filmore, Garfield, Grant, Harding, B. Harrison, W. Harrison, Hoover, Jackson, Jefferson, Kennedy, Lincoln, Madison, McKinley, Monroe, Pierce, Polk, F.D. Roosevelt, T. Roosevelt, Taft, Taylor, Truman, Tyler, Van Buren, Washington, Wilson. 32 in all.

END OF SALE

We're Not Just Medals!



NASCA auctions reach the nations most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items.

Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available.

Call Toll Free 800-622-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).

AND NOW, NASCA PAYS FASTER. Consignors receive payment 28 days from the date of sale.

Accepting Consignments NOW For These Auctions:

October, 1988 — Fall Annual Autograph Auction — New York City.

Closes September 1, 1988.

November, 1988 — Grand Central Coin Show — U.S. Coins & Currency, Obsolete, Colonial and CSA Currency, CSA Bonds and Related Items.

Closes September 14, 1988.

December, 1988 — Annual International Auction of Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, and Related Items. Closes October 14, 1988.

February, 1989 — Strasburg Annual Stock and Bond Show and Auction —
Reserve a table NOW! Auction closes December 30, 1988.

April, 1989 — Spring Annual Autograph Auction, New York City.

May, 1989 — Greater New York Coin Show — Medals, Tokens and Judaica.

June 1989 & June 1990 — Memphis, Major public auctions to be held in conjunction with Both the 1989 & 1990 Memphis International Paper Money Shows! Plan ahead. Space will be at a premium in both catalogues which will feature **Full Color photography. U.S. and International Currency, Stocks & Bonds & Related Items.**

NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 — Suite 271

Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212 - 943-1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Established 1880

Dealers in Antique Stock & Bond Certificates, Autographs and Checks,
and related items including books, photographs, Wall Street prints, etc.

Publishers of **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY**
The Magazine for Certificate Collectors

Appraisals—Custom reports

Diana Herzog



Since 1976

and our divisions

NASCA

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Corporation of America

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

U.S. and International Stocks, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Obsolete Currency,
Tokens and Medals, Coins, Autographs, Numismatic Literature,
Confederate Currency and Bonds. Antique Newspapers,
Ephemera and all related items.

Steve Goldsmith, Auction Director



Since 1968

The Investors Gallery

Wall Street Prints, Handsome Framed Gifts for your home or office.
Decorator Inquiries Invited.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

Call Toll-Free 800 - 622-1880

NY Residents Call 212 - 943-1880

America's oldest financial history company

אידען, וועט איהר מיד ענטזאגען?

קויפט א ליבערטי באנד, הייטע!



סמעטשו און ליבערטי — דער סימבאל פון פרייהייט.

ליבערטי לאזן קאמיטע און ניו ענגלאנד

אידען, מהומה אייער פפליכט!